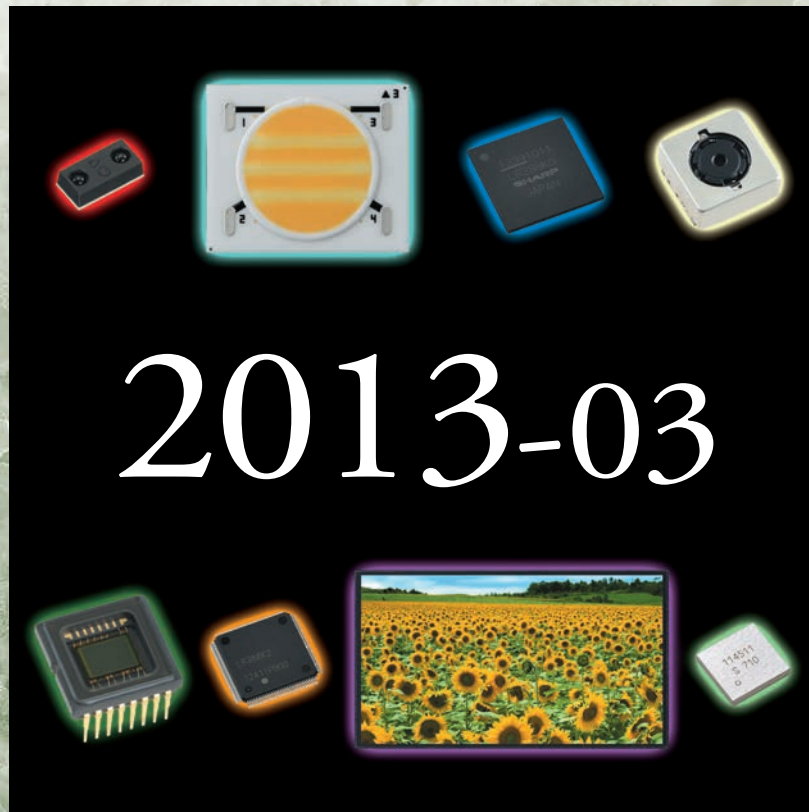


For Your Creative Products

ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS



CONTENTS

TFT LCD 2

LCD Modules.....	2
------------------	---

Imaging CMOS IMAGE SENSORS / CCDs 4

CMOS Camera Modules Road Map.....	4
CMOS Camera Modules	5
Road Map for High-Resolution CCDs/CMOSs for Digital Cameras.....	7
High-Resolution CCDs	8
High-Resolution CMOS	8
Progressive CCDs	8
1/3-type CCDs.....	9
1/3.8-type CCD.....	9
1/4-type CCDs.....	9
CCD Peripheral ICs/LSIs.....	10

LSI Analog LSIs FOR LCDs / ANALOG ICs 17

For Notebook PCs, PC Monitors and LCD TVs.....	17
For Mobile Devices.....	18
Power Supply ICs for TFT-LCDs.....	18

LSI SYSTEM LSIs 19

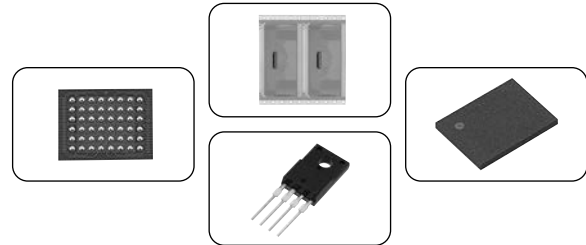
System LSIs	19
Graphic Display Module with LCDs	19
Touch Panel System / System LSIs.....	20
Touch Panel System / Sensor Sheets	21
Touch Panel Controller	22
One-chip Graphic Controller.....	23
IrSimple™ Communications Series.....	24

REG Analog RF POWER DEVICES / ANALOG ICs 25

Low Power-Loss Voltage Regulators	25
Surface Mount Type Low Power-Loss Voltage Regulators	25
Surface Mount Type Chopper Regulators (DC-DC Converters).....	27
Chopper Regulators (DC-DC Converters).....	28
DC-DC Converter Module with Built-in Coil.....	28
Power Supply ICs for CCDs/CCD Camera Modules	29
LED Drivers	30
AC-DC Conversion Type ICs for LED Lighting.....	32
AC Direct Type ICs for LED Lighting.....	32
Power Amplifiers for Wireless LAN	32
Front-End Modules for Wireless LAN	33

LSI Imaging REG PACKAGES 34

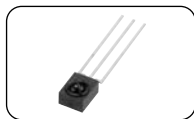
CSP (Chip Size Package)	34
SiP (System in Package).....	35
SOF (System On Film)	37
Package Lineup.....	38



OPTO OPTOELECTRONICS / IR DEVICES 45

Photocoupler Lineup	45
Photocouplers	46
Phototransistor Output Type	46
OPIC Output.....	50
Phototriac Coupler Lineup.....	52
Phototriac Couplers.....	53
Solid State Relay Lineup	55
Solid State Relays	56
DIP type.....	56
SIP type.....	57
Photointerrupter Lineup.....	59
Photointerrupters <Transmissive type>	60
Single Phototransistor Output	60
Darlington Phototransistor Output.....	62
OPIC Type	62
Photointerrupters <Reflective type>	64
Single Phototransistor Output	64
OPIC Output.....	65
Photointerrupters for Specific Applications.....	66
Transmissive Type.....	66
Reflective Type	66
Proximity Sensor	67
Proximity Sensor with Integrated Ambient Light Sensor	68
Ambient Light Sensors	69
OPIC Light Detectors	70
Phototransistor Lineup	72
Phototransistors	72
PIN Photodiodes	73
Infrared Emitting Diode Lineup.....	74
Infrared Emitting Diodes.....	74
Optical-Electric Sensor Lineup.....	75
Distance Measuring Sensors	76
Paper Size Sensors.....	77
High-Precision Displacement Sensor.....	77
Dust Sensor Unit	77

Fiber Optics Lineup for Audio Equipment.....	79
Fiber Optic Transmitters	80
Fiber Optic Receivers	80
Infrared Data Communication Device Lineup.....	81
Infrared Data Communication Devices.....	82
IR Detecting Unit for Remote Control Lineup (Classified by Form)	84
IR Detecting Units for Remote Control	85



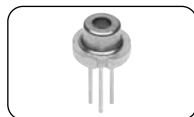
LED LEDs 86

High-Luminosity White Surface Mount LEDs	86
High-Luminosity Surface Mount LEDs (RGB 3-Color).....	86
ZENIGATA LEDs for Lighting.....	87
Surface Light Source LEDs	92



LASER LASER DIODES 93

Laser Diodes	93
--------------------	----



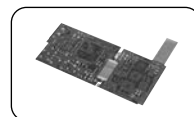
RF RF COMPONENTS 96

Europe: LNBs for Satellite Broadcast	96
Japan/Asia/Australia: LNBs for CS Digital Satellite Broadcast	97
Japan: LNBs for BS/CS 110° Satellite Broadcast.....	97
Digital DBS Front-End Units	98
Front-End Units for ISDB-T/DVB-T/CTTB/CATV and Digital Satellite.....	99
Front-End Units for ISDB-T/DVB-T/CTTB/CATV	100
Front-End Units for Digital Terrestrial and Analog Terrestrial Broadcasting.....	101
Full-Seg Tuner Module for Diversity Reception	102
MPEG Module	102
MPEG Module with Video Recording Function	103
One-Seg Tuner Module	103
Antenna Matching Module.....	104
Tuner Module for Multimedia Broadcast Reception.....	104
Storage Battery System	105
Ionizing Radiation Sensor Module.....	106
One-Seg 8 Tuner Module	106



PCB PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARDS 107

Advanced Flex Printed Circuit Boards.....	107
Flexible Printed Circuit Boards	109



INDEX	110
-------------	-----

■ LCD Modules

<For industrial appliances>

Display size (cm) ["]	Model No.	Dot format H × V (dot)	Pixel pitch H × V (mm)	Active area H × V (mm)	Display colors	Luminance (cd/m ²) (TYP.)	Interface	Power consumption (W) (TYP.)	Outline dimensions*1 W × H × D (mm) (TYP.)	Weight (g) (MAX.)	Remarks
8.8 [3.5]	LQ035Q3DG03	320 × RGB × 240	0.2205 × 0.2205	70.56 × 52.92	16.77 M	450	CMOS 8-bit RGB	0.8	76.9 × 63.9 × 4.7	TYP. 42	Long-life LED backlight
11 [4.3]	☆LQ043T1DG28	480 × 272 × RGB	0.198 × 0.198	95.04 × 53.856	260 k	300	CMOS 6-bit RGB	0.63	105.5 × 67.2 × 4.2	51	
14 [5.7]	☆LQ057Q3DC03	320 × RGB × 240	0.36 × 0.36	115.2 × 86.4	260 k	500	CMOS 6-bit RGB	2.5	144.0 × 104.6 × 12.3	210	Long-life LED backlight, Built-in LED backlight driver circuit
	LQ057V3LG11	640 × RGB × 480	0.18 × 0.18			350	LVDS 6-bit RGB	2.3		190	Built-in LED backlight driver circuit
16 [6.4]	☆LQ064V3DG06	640 × 480 × RGB	0.204 × 0.204	130.56 × 97.92	260 k	350	CMOS 6-bit RGB	T.B.D.	161.3 × 117.0 × (12.0)	(280)	Long-life LED backlight, Built-in LED backlight driver circuit
21 [8.4]	LQ084V3DG02	640 × RGB × 480	0.267 × 0.267	170.88 × 128.16	260 k	400	CMOS 6-bit RGB	4.6	199.5 × 149.5 × 11.6	400	Long-life LED backlight
	☆LQ084V1DG43					300			221.0 × 152.4 × 9.3	340	Long-life LED backlight, Built-in LED backlight driver circuit
	LQ084S3LG03	800 × RGB × 600	0.213 × 0.213	170.4 × 127.8	16.19 M	330	LVDS 6-bit + 2-bit FRC	4.1	199.5 × 154.0 × 11.6	320	Long-life LED backlight, Built-in LED backlight driver circuit
26 [10.4]	LQ104V1DG81/LG81	640 × RGB × 480	0.33 × 0.33	211.2 × 158.4	260 k	450	CMOS 6-bit RGB/LVDS 6-bit RGB	5.6	246.5 × 179.3 × 12.5	TYP. 500	Long-life LED backlight, Built-in LED backlight driver circuit
	LQ104S1LG81	800 × RGB × 600	0.264 × 0.264			420	LVDS 6-bit RGB	6.1		500	Long-life LED backlight, Built-in LED backlight driver circuit
31 [12.1]	LQ121S1LG81	800 × RGB × 600	0.3075 × 0.3075	246.0 × 184.5	260 k	450	LVDS 6-bit RGB	5.1	276.0 × 209.0 × 9.1	600	Long-life LED backlight, HV mode*2, Built-in LED backlight driver circuit
	LQ121S1LG84										Long-life LED backlight, DE mode*3, Built-in LED backlight driver circuit
38 [15.0]	☆LQ150X1LG11	1 024 × RGB × 768	0.297 × 0.297	304.1 × 228.1	16.19 M	600	LVDS 6-bit + 2-bit FRC	(10.6)	331.6 × 254.7 × (9.3)	T.B.D.	Long-life LED backlight, Built-in LED backlight driver circuit
	LQ150X1LG91					350		6.8	326.5 × 253.5 × 9.6	950	Long-life LED backlight, Built-in LED backlight driver circuit
	☆LQ150X1LW12				10 M	10.2		331.6 × 254.7 × 9.3	Long-life LED backlight, Advanced Super V, Built-in LED backlight driver circuit		
48 [19.0]	LQ190E1LX51	1 280 × RGB × 1 024	0.294 × 0.294	376.32 × 301.056	16.77 M	1 000	2ch LVDS 8-bit RGB	75	404.2 × 330.0 × 34.0	2 600	Advanced Super V, Built-in LED backlight driver circuit
	LQ190E1LW52					300		15.3	404.2 × 330.0 × 15.0	1 850	Advanced Super V, Long-life LED backlight
59 [23.1]	LQ231U1LW32	1 600 × RGB × 1 200	0.294 × 0.294	470.4 × 352.8	16.77 M	500	LDI 8-bit RGB	65.5	530.0 × 431.5 × 23.9	4 500	Advanced Super V, Built-in LED backlight driver circuit

All products listed on this page are LED backlight models.

*1 Protrusions such as positioning bosses are not included.

*2 Hsync/Vsync mode

*3 Data enable mode

(Note) Please note that the specifications are subject to change without prior notice for product improvement.

Notice

In the absence of confirmation by device specification sheets, SHARP takes no responsibility for any defects that may occur in equipment using any SHARP devices shown in catalogs, data books, etc. For details, please inquire with SHARP. Contact SHARP in order to obtain the latest device specification sheets before using any SHARP device.



<For large-size product applications>

Display size (cm) ["]	Model No.	Number of pixels*1	Dot format H × V (dot)	Active area H × V (mm)	Display colors	Luminance (cd/m ²) (TYP.)	Interface	Outline dimensions*2 W × H × D (mm) (TYP.)	Backlight	Remarks
80.0 [31.5]	☆LQ315D1LG91	8 294 400	3 840 × RGB × 2 160	697.92 × 392.58	1.06B	450	8ch-LVDS*3 10-bit	733.0 × 428.6 × 57.0*4	Direct-lit LED (built-in driver)	Super-high resolution and low power consumption achieved by using IGZO*5 LCD: 90 W (Typ.), Wide viewing angle: L/R 176°/ U/D 176°, Response time [G to G]: 8 ms (Typ.)
152.5 [60]	☆LK600D3LB14	2 073 600	1 920 × RGB × 1 080	1 329.12 × 747.63	1.06B	2 000	2ch-LVDS*3 8-bit + 2-bit FRC	1 380.0 × 790.0 × 106.6	Direct-lit LED (built-in driver)	Ultraviolet-induced Multi-domain Vertical Alignment LCD, Ultra high brightness, Wide viewing angle: L/R 176°/ U/D 176°, High contrast: 8 000:1, High-speed response [G to G]: 4 ms (Typ.)
	LK601R3LA19	8 294 400	3 840 × RGB × 2 160	1 330.56 × 748.44		450	8ch-LVDS*3 8-bit + 2-bit FRC			Ultraviolet-induced Multi-domain Vertical Alignment LCD, High resolution, High color purity (78% of NTSC), Wide viewing angle: L/R 176°/ U/D 176°, High contrast: 4 000:1, High-speed response [G to G]: 6 ms (Typ.)

*1 Pixel means a set of each RGB dot.

*2 Excluding FPC for connection and other protruding parts.

*3 LVDS: Low Voltage Differential Signaling

*4 Excluding the LED driver.

*5 IGZO: an oxide semiconductor consisting of In (Indium), Ga (Gallium), and Zn (Zinc).

(Note) Please note that the specifications are subject to change without prior notice for product improvement.













Notice

In the absence of confirmation by device specification sheets, SHARP takes no responsibility for any defects that may occur in equipment using any SHARP devices shown in catalogs, data books, etc. For details, please inquire with SHARP. Contact SHARP in order to obtain the latest device specification sheets before using any SHARP device.

☆New product
★Under development



CMOS Camera Modules Road Map

Image format	~ 2011	2012	2013
13M			<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; text-align: center;"> <p>☆RJ63AC100</p>  <p>1/3.06 type 0.67 cc</p> <p>Built-in optical image stabilization and auto focus functions 11.0 x 11.0 x 5.53</p> </div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; text-align: center;"> <p>☆RJ63AC200</p>  <p>1/3.06 type 0.40 cc</p> <p>Built-in auto focus function 8.5 x 8.5 x 5.53</p> </div> </div>
12M		<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; text-align: center;"> <p>RJ63YC100</p>  <p>1/3.2 type 0.66 cc</p> <p>Built-in optical image stabilization and auto focus functions 11.0 x 11.0 x 5.47</p> </div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; text-align: center;"> <p>RJ63YC200</p>  <p>1/3.2 type 0.40 cc</p> <p>Built-in auto focus function 8.5 x 8.5 x 5.47</p> </div> </div>	
8M	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; text-align: center;"> <p>RJ63VC200</p>  <p>1/3.2 type 0.42 cc</p> <p>Built-in auto focus function 8.52 x 8.52 x 5.8</p> </div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; text-align: center;"> <p>☆RJ64VC100</p>  <p>1/4 type 0.23 cc</p> <p>Built-in auto focus function 7.0 x 7.0 x 4.7</p> </div>	
5M	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; text-align: center;"> <p>RJ64SC200</p>  <p>1/4 type 0.36 cc</p> <p>Built-in auto focus function 8.5 x 8.5 x 5.0</p> </div>		
3M	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; text-align: center;"> <p>RJ64PC800</p>  <p>1/4 type 0.37 cc</p> <p>Built-in auto focus function 8.5 x 8.5 x 5.1</p> </div>		
2M			<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; text-align: center;"> <p>★RJ67NA100</p>  <p>1/7 type 0.07 cc</p> <p>4.5 x 5.0 x 2.96</p> </div>
1.2M		<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; text-align: center;"> <p>RJ68JA100</p>  <p>1/8 type 0.07 cc</p> <p>5.0 x 5.0 x 2.95</p> </div>	
VGA	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; text-align: center;"> <p>RJ6CBA100</p>  <p>1/13 type 0.03 cc</p> <p>3.71 x 3.35 x 2.3</p> </div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; text-align: center;"> <p>RJ6CBA500</p>  <p>1/13 type 0.02 cc</p> <p>3.50 x 3.05 x 2.3</p> </div> </div>		

Model No.

Optical format & volume

Outline dimensions
(D x W x H)
TYP. (mm)

Notice

In the absence of confirmation by device specification sheets, SHARP takes no responsibility for any defects that may occur in equipment using any SHARP devices shown in catalogs, data books, etc. Except where specially indicated, models listed on this page comply with the RoHS Directive*. For details, please contact SHARP. *RoHS Directive: Prohibits use of lead, cadmium, hexavalent chromium, mercury and specific brominated flame retardants (PBBs and PBDEs), with certain exceptions. Contact SHARP in order to obtain the latest device specification sheets before using any SHARP device.

CMOS Camera Modules

Module configuration : CMOS image sensor, CDS/AGC/10-bit ADC, timing generator, DSP, lens

Color filter : R, G, B primary color mosaic filters

Operating temperature : -20 to 60°C

Optical format	Image format	Optical function	Model No.	Features	Output pixels (H x V) MAX.	Lens			Output signal	Supply voltage*2 (V) TYP.	Power consumption*3 (mW) TYP.	Package*1
						F No.	Configuration	Horizontal viewing angle (°)				
1/3.06 type	13M	OIS*4 function, auto focus function	☆RJ63AC100	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> •HXGA to QVGA •15 fps at HXGA/60 fps at 1 080p •Image inversion function (top and bottom / right and left) 	4 224 x 3 136	F2.5	5 pcs.	64	RAW (Mipi)	2.7/1.8/1.2	190 (at 15 fps)	
		Auto focus function	☆RJ63AC200									
1/3.2 type	12M	OIS*4 function, auto focus function	RJ63YC100	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> •HXGA to QVGA •19 fps at HXGA/60 fps at 1 080p •12.5x electronic zoom at QVGA size (MAX.) •Image inversion function (top and bottom / right and left) 	4 016 x 3 016	F2.5	5 pcs.	61	RAW (Mipi)	2.8/1.8/1.2 (I/O: 1.8 or 2.8)	270 (at 18.6 fps)	FPC type
			RJ63YC200									
	8M	RJ63VC200	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> •QUXGA to SubQCIF •15 fps at QUXGA/60 fps at 720p •10.5x electronic zoom at QVGA size (MAX.) •Image inversion function (right and left) 	3 280 x 2 464	F2.4	5 pcs.	59	RAW (Mipi)	2.8/1.8 (I/O: 1.8 or 2.8)	136 (at 7.5 fps)		
1/4 type	8M	Auto focus function	☆RJ64VC100	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> •QUXGA to QVGA •23 fps at QUXGA/30 fps at 1 080p •Image inversion function (top and bottom / right and left) 	3 296 x 2 480	F2.4	4 pcs.	63	RAW (Mipi)	2.7/1.8/1.2	140 (at 15 fps)	
	5M		RJ64SC200	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> •QSXGA to SubQCIF •15 fps at QSXGA/30 fps at 720p •8x electronic zoom at QVGA size (MAX.) •Image inversion function (right and left) 	2 592 x 1 944	F2.8	4 pcs.	54	UYVY (Mipi)	2.8/1.8 (I/O: 1.8 or 2.8)	283 (at 4.5 fps)	
	3M		RJ64PC800	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> •QXGA to SubQCIF •7.5 fps at QXGA/30 fps at XGA •6.4x electronic zoom at QVGA size (MAX.) •Image inversion function (right and left) 	2 048 x 1 536		3 pcs.	54	UYVY (Parallel)		190 (at 7.5 fps)	
1/7 type	2M	—	★RJ67NA100	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> •FHD to QVGA •60 fps at 1 080p •4.5x electronic zoom at QVGA size (MAX.) •Image inversion function (right and left) 	1 976 x 1 200	F2.4	3 pcs.	61	RAW (Mipi)	2.8/1.8/1.2 (I/O: 1.8 or 2.8)	120 (at 30 fps)	
1/8 type	1.2M	—	RJ68JA100	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> •Quad-VGA to QVGA •30 fps at 720p •4x electronic zoom at QVGA size (MAX.) •Image inversion function (right and left) 	1 280 x 960	F2.8	2 pcs.	47	UYVY (Mipi)	2.8/1.8 (I/O: 1.8 or 2.8)	130 (at 30 fps)	
1/13 type	VGA	—	RJ6CBA500	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> •VGA to SubQCIF •30 fps at VGA 	640 x 480		1 pcs.	53	UYVY (Parallel)		2.8/1.8 (I/O: 1.8 or 2.8)	77 (at 30 fps)
		—	RJ6CBA100	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> •2x electronic zoom at QVGA size (MAX.) •Image inversion function (right and left) 		UYVY (Mipi)			76 (at 30 fps)	21WL-CSP		

*1 Contact a SHARP sales office regarding FPC type package.
 *2 Additional supply voltage of 3.0 V is necessary for RJ64SC200 with a built-in AF driver.
 *3 Actuator power consumption is not included.
 *4 OIS: Optical image stabilization
 Additional OIS driver and gyro sensor is necessary for RJ63YC100.

Notice

In the absence of confirmation by device specification sheets, SHARP takes no responsibility for any defects that may occur in equipment using any SHARP devices shown in catalogs, data books, etc.
 Except where specially indicated, models listed on this page comply with the RoHS Directive*. For details, please contact SHARP.
 *RoHS Directive: Prohibits use of lead, cadmium, hexavalent chromium, mercury and specific brominated flame retardants (PBBs and PBDEs), with certain exceptions.
 Contact SHARP in order to obtain the latest device specification sheets before using any SHARP device.

☆New product
★Under development

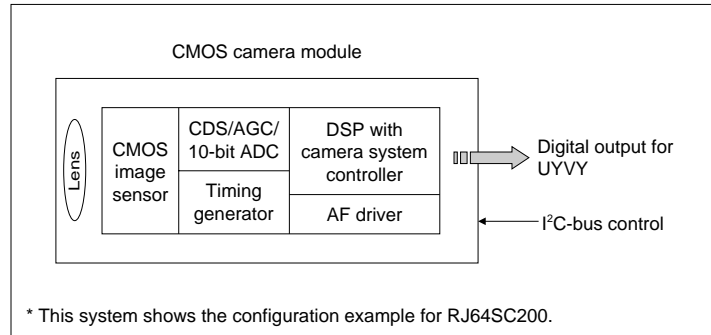


●Outline Dimensions

Model No.	Outline dimensions (D x W x H) TYP. (mm)	Package*1
☆RJ63AC100	11.0 x 11.0 x 5.53	FPC type
☆RJ63AC200	8.5 x 8.5 x 5.53	
RJ63YC100	11.0 x 11.0 x 5.47	
RJ63YC200	8.5 x 8.5 x 5.47	
RJ63VC200	8.52 x 8.52 x 5.8	
☆RJ64VC100	7.0 x 7.0 x 4.7	
RJ64SC200	8.5 x 8.5 x 5.0	
RJ64PC800	8.5 x 8.5 x 5.1	
★RJ67NA100	4.5 x 5.0 x 2.96	
RJ68JA100	5.0 x 5.0 x 2.95	
RJ6CBA500	3.50 x 3.05 x 2.3	25WL-CSP
RJ6CBA100	3.71 x 3.35 x 2.3	21WL-CSP

*1 Contact a SHARP sales office regarding FPC type package.

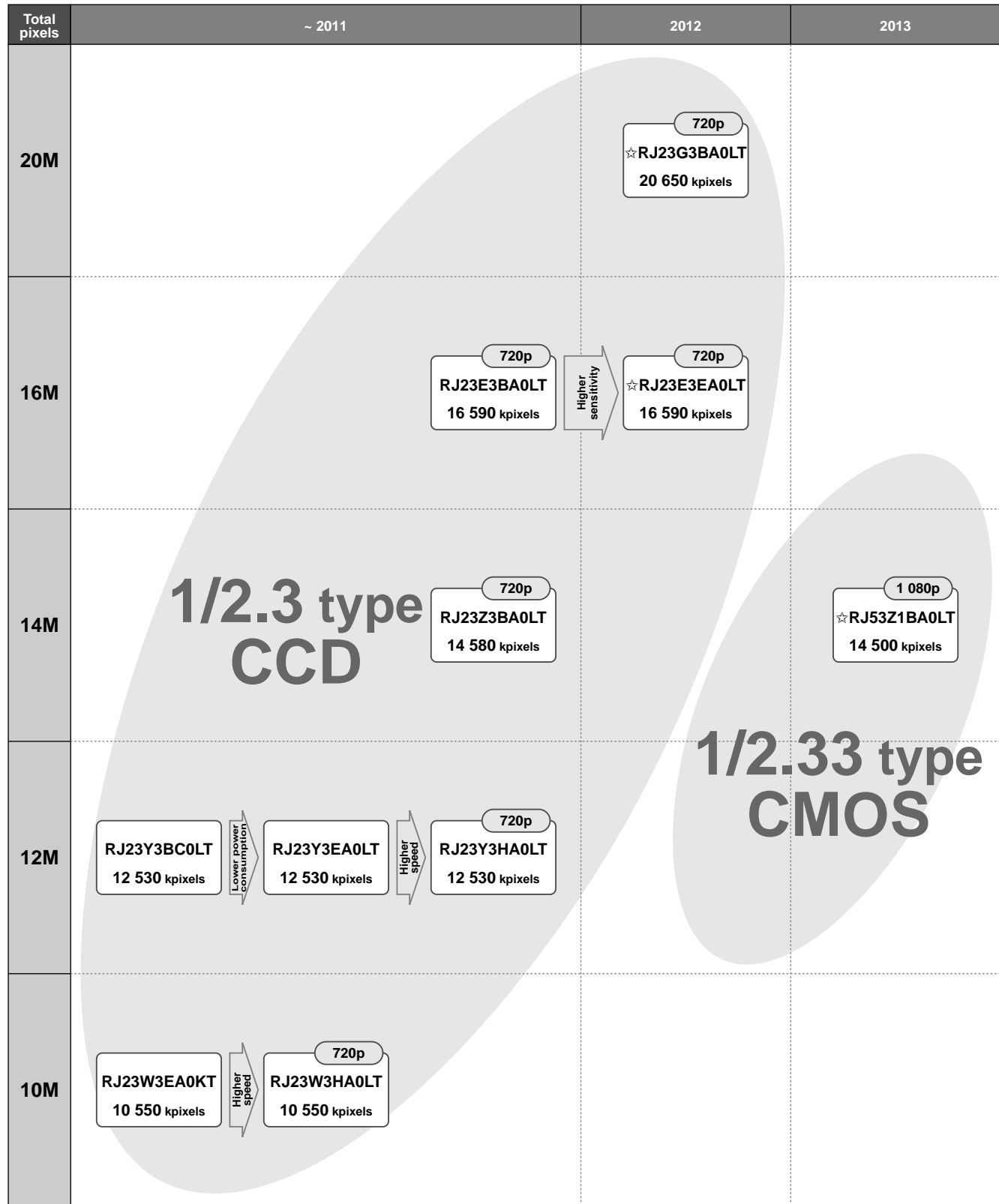
●System Configuration Example



Notice

In the absence of confirmation by device specification sheets, SHARP takes no responsibility for any defects that may occur in equipment using any SHARP devices shown in catalogs, data books, etc.
Except where specially indicated, models listed on this page comply with the RoHS Directive*. For details, please contact SHARP.
*RoHS Directive: Prohibits use of lead, cadmium, hexavalent chromium, mercury and specific brominated flame retardants (PBBs and PBDEs), with certain exceptions.
Contact SHARP in order to obtain the latest device specification sheets before using any SHARP device.

Road Map for High-Resolution CCDs/CMOSs for Digital Cameras



CMOS Image Sensors/
CCDs

Notice

In the absence of confirmation by device specification sheets, SHARP takes no responsibility for any defects that may occur in equipment using any SHARP devices shown in catalogs, data books, etc. Except where specially indicated, models listed on this page comply with the RoHS Directive*. For details, please contact SHARP. *RoHS Directive: Prohibits use of lead, cadmium, hexavalent chromium, mercury and specific brominated flame retardants (PBBs and PBDEs), with certain exceptions. Contact SHARP in order to obtain the latest device specification sheets before using any SHARP device.

High-Resolution Image Sensors for Digital Still Cameras

■ High-Resolution CCDs

Optical format	Total pixels	Color filter	Model No.	Movie function	Resolution	Pixel size H x V (μm ²)	Sensitivity (mV) TYP.	Smear ratio (dB) TYP.	Package
					Image pixels (H x V)				
1/2.3 type	10 550 k	R, G, B primary color mosaic filters	RJ23W3EA0KT	VGA 30 fps	3 704 x 2 784	1.68 x 1.68	105	-87	N-LCC040-S433A
			RJ23W3HA0LT	720p 30 fps					
	12 530 k		RJ23Y3BC0LT	VGA 30 fps	4 040 x 3 032	1.55 x 1.55	105	-86	N-LCC040-R350
			RJ23Y3EA0LT						
	14 580 k		RJ23Y3HA0LT	720p 30 fps	4 360 x 3 272	1.43 x 1.43	105	-86	
			RJ23Z3BA0LT						
	16 590 k		RJ23E3BA0LT	720p 30 fps	4 648 x 3 488	1.34 x 1.34	105	-86	
			☆RJ23E3EA0LT				125	-87	
20 650 k	☆RJ23G3BA0LT	720p 30 fps	5 192 x 3 896	1.20 x 1.20	105	-86			

■ High-Resolution CMOS

Optical format	Total pixels	Color filter	Model No.	Movie function	Resolution	Pixel size H x V (μm ²)	Sensitivity (mV/Lux-sec) TYP.	Package
					Image pixels (H x V)			
1/2.33 type	14 500 k	R, G, B primary color mosaic filters	☆RJ53Z1BA0LT	1 080p 60 fps	4 352 x 3 264	1.4 x 1.4	380	P-LCC072-S394

High-Sensitivity Image Sensors for Security Usage

■ Progressive CCDs

Optical format	Total pixels	Model No.	Movie function	Resolution	Pixel size H x V (μm ²)	Sensitivity (mV) TYP.	Smear ratio (dB) TYP.	Package
				Image pixels (H x V)				
1/3 type	520 k	RJ3331AA0PB	NTSC 650 TV lines	976 x 494	5.0 x 7.4	1 500	-120	P-DIP016-0450
	610 k	RJ3341AA0PB	PAL 650 TV lines	976 x 582	5.0 x 6.3			
	1 350 k	RJ33J3AA0DT	720p 22.5 fps	1 320 x 976	3.75 x 3.75	400	-105	P-DIP024-0400
	1 350 k	☆RJ33J3BA0DT	720p 30 fps	1 320 x 976	3.75 x 3.75	650	-115	P-DIP024-0400

Notice

In the absence of confirmation by device specification sheets, SHARP takes no responsibility for any defects that may occur in equipment using any SHARP devices shown in catalogs, data books, etc.
 Except where specially indicated, models listed on this page comply with the RoHS Directive*. For details, please contact SHARP.
 *RoHS Directive: Prohibits use of lead, cadmium, hexavalent chromium, mercury and specific brominated flame retardants (PBBs and PBDEs), with certain exceptions.
 Contact SHARP in order to obtain the latest device specification sheets before using any SHARP device.

■ 1/3-type CCDs

Total pixels	Standard		Model No.	Resolution		Pixel size H x V (μm ²)	Sensitivity (mV) TYP.	Smear ratio (dB) TYP.	Package
				Horizontal TV lines	Image pixels (H x V)				
270 k		NTSC	RJ2311DB0PB	330	512 x 492	9.6 x 7.5	3 200	-135	P-DIP016-0450
			RJ2315DB0PB				2 900		
			☆RJ2315EA0PB				4 200		
320 k		PAL	RJ2321DB0PB		512 x 582	9.6 x 6.34	3 200	-135	
			RJ2325DB0PB				2 900		
			☆RJ2325EA0PB				4 200		
410 k	Color	NTSC	RJ2351CA0PB	480	768 x 494	6.4 x 7.5	2 000	-120	
			RJ2355CA0PB				1 800		
			☆RJ2355DA0PB				2 700		
470 k		PAL	RJ2361CA0PB		752 x 582	6.53 x 6.39	2 000	-120	
			RJ2365CA0PB				1 800		
			☆RJ2365DA0PB				2 700		
520 k		NTSC	RJ2331AA0PB	650	976 x 494	5.0 x 7.4	2 000	-120	
			☆RJ2331BA0PB				2 400		
610 k		PAL	RJ2341AA0PB		976 x 582	5.0 x 6.3	2 000	-120	
			☆RJ2341BA0PB				2 400		

■ 1/3.8-type CCD

Total pixels	Standard		Model No.	Resolution		Pixel size H x V (μm ²)	Sensitivity TYP. (mV)	Smear ratio TYP. (dB)	Package
				Horizontal TV lines	Image pixels (H x V)				
290 k	Color	NTSC	RJ2411CA0PB	330	532 x 512	7.2 x 5.6	1 200	-120	P-DIP014-0400A

■ 1/4-type CCDs

Total pixels	Standard		Model No.	Resolution		Pixel size H x V (μm ²)	Sensitivity TYP. (mV)	Smear ratio TYP. (dB)	Package
				Horizontal TV lines	Image pixels (H x V)				
270 k		NTSC	RJ2411EA0PB	330	512 x 492	7.2 x 5.6	1 200	-130	P-DIP014-0400A
			RJ2411EB0PB				1 800		
			RJ2411FA0PB				1 800		
320 k		PAL	RJ2421EB0PB		512 x 582	7.2 x 4.73	1 100	-130	
			RJ2421FA0PB				1 650		
410 k	Color	NTSC	RJ2451CA0PB		480	768 x 494	4.9 x 5.6	900	
			RJ2455CA0PB	1 350					
			☆RJ2455DA0PB	1 350					
470 k		PAL	RJ2461CA0PB	752 x 582		5.0 x 4.77	900	-114	
			RJ2465CA0PB				1 350		
			☆RJ2465DA0PB				1 350		
520 k		NTSC	★RJ2431AA0PB	650	976 x 494	3.75 x 5.56	1 200	-115	
610 k		PAL	★RJ2441AA0PB						976 x 582

Notice

In the absence of confirmation by device specification sheets, SHARP takes no responsibility for any defects that may occur in equipment using any SHARP devices shown in catalogs, data books, etc.
 Except where specially indicated, models listed on this page comply with the RoHS Directive*. For details, please contact SHARP.
 *RoHS Directive: Prohibits use of lead, cadmium, hexavalent chromium, mercury and specific brominated flame retardants (PBBs and PBDEs), with certain exceptions.
 Contact SHARP in order to obtain the latest device specification sheets before using any SHARP device.



■ CCD Peripheral ICs/LSIs

Description	Model No.	Features	Package
V driver	LR366851	Vertical pulse driver for CCDs, 2-level output x 2, 3-level output x 4, 2-level output circuit for electronic shutter	P-SSOP024-0275
CDS/PGA/ADC	LR36B03A	Low power consumption [81 mW (TYP.)], high-speed S/H circuit, high-gain PGA circuit, 12-bit ADC (25 MHz), mechanical iris control function, 12-bit digital output	P-HQFN036-0606
V driver + CDS/PGA/ADC + DSP	LR38653	For 270-k/320-k/410-k/ 470-kpixel CCDs <V driver> Vertical pulse driver for CCDs, 2-level output x 2, 3-level output x 2, 2-level output circuit for electronic shutter <CDS/PGA/ADC> 25 MHz, high-speed S/H circuit, high-gain PGA circuit, 12-bit ADC <DSP> 10-bit DAC, synchronous signal generation circuit, CCD drive timing generator, AE control function, AWB control function, lens shading correction function, auto white blemish compensation function, mirror image function, YUV digital output, NTSC/PAL analog output	P-LFBGA171-0811
	LR38654	For 270-k/290-k/320-k/410-k/ 470-kpixel CCDs <V driver> Vertical pulse driver for CCDs, 2-level output x 2, 3-level output x 2, 2-level output circuit for electronic shutter <CDS/PGA/ADC> 25 MHz, high-speed S/H circuit, high-gain PGA circuit, 12-bit ADC <DSP> 10-bit DAC, synchronous signal generation circuit, CCD drive timing generator, AE control function, AWB control function, lens shading correction function, auto white blemish compensation function, mirror image function, electronic optical axis adjustment function*1, YUV digital output, NTSC/PAL analog output	P-LFBGA171-0811
CDS/PGA/ADC + DSP	LR36B14	For 270-k/320-k/410-k/ 470-kpixel CCDs <CDS/PGA/ADC> High-speed S/H circuit, high-gain PGA circuit, 12-bit ADC <DSP> 75-ohm video amplifier, mechanical iris control function, 10-bit DAC, synchronous signal generation circuit, CCD drive timing generator, AE control function, AWB control function, LED light control function, DWDR (gamma transition function), lens shading correction function, auto white blemish compensation function, mirror image function, NTSC/PAL analog output	P-HQFN064-0909
	LR36B15	<CDS/PGA/ADC> High-speed S/H circuit, high-gain PGA circuit, 12-bit ADC <DSP> 75-ohm video amplifier, mechanical iris control function, 10-bit DAC, synchronous signal generation circuit, CCD drive timing generator, AE control function, AWB control function, lens shading correction function, auto white blemish compensation function, mirror image function, NTSC/PAL analog output	
	LR36B16	For 270-k/320-k/410-k/470-k/ 520-k/610-kpixel CCDs <CDS/PGA/ADC> High-speed S/H circuit, high-gain PGA circuit, 12-bit ADC <DSP> 75-ohm video amplifier, mechanical iris control function, 10-bit DAC, synchronous signal generation circuit, CCD drive timing generator, AE control function, AWB control function, LED light control function, DWDR (gamma transition function), lens shading correction function, auto white blemish compensation function, mirror image function, OSD function (5 languages: En., Ch., Fr., Por., Sp.), privacy mask function, highlight compensation, motion detection function, 2D noise reduction, high resolution function, AF detection value output, NTSC/PAL analog output, Y/C analog output, UYVY digital output (ITU-R BT656 compatible)	P-HQFN072-1010

*1 Support for only 290-kpixel CCD.

Notice

In the absence of confirmation by device specification sheets, SHARP takes no responsibility for any defects that may occur in equipment using any SHARP devices shown in catalogs, data books, etc.
Except where specially indicated, models listed on this page comply with the RoHS Directive*. For details, please contact SHARP.
*RoHS Directive: Prohibits use of lead, cadmium, hexavalent chromium, mercury and specific brominated flame retardants (PBBs and PBDEs), with certain exceptions.
Contact SHARP in order to obtain the latest device specification sheets before using any SHARP device.



■ CCD Peripheral ICs/LSIs (cont'd)

Description	Model No.	Features		Package
DSP	LR38627	For 270-k/320-k/410-k/ 470-kpixel CCDs	10-bit DAC, synchronous signal generation circuit, CCD drive timing generator, AE control function, AWB control function, lens shading correction function, auto white blemish compensation function, mirror image function, YUV digital output, NTSC/PAL analog output	P-TQFP128-1414
	LR38690A		10-bit DAC, synchronous signal generation circuit, CCD drive timing generator, AE control function, AWB control function, lens shading correction function, auto white blemish compensation function, mirror image function, mechanical iris control function, privacy mask function, Day/Night control function, color rolling suppression function, high resolution function, NTSC/PAL analog output, Y/C analog output, UYVY digital output (ITU-R BT656 compatible)*1	P-LQFP100-1414
Power supply IC for CCDs and peripheral ICs/LSIs	IR3M59U	For 270-k/320-kpixel CCDs	Input voltage range: 4.5 to 16 V, PWM control + charge pump system, output voltage: three outputs (15 V/12 V, -8 V/-5 V, 3.3 V), power sequencing circuit, overcurrent protection circuit	P-VQFN032-0505
	IR3M63U	For 270-k/290-k/320-k/410-k/ 470-kpixel CCDs	Input voltage range: 4.5 to 10 V, PWM control + charge pump system, output voltage: four outputs (15 V, -8 V, 3.3 V, 1.8 V), power sequencing circuit, overcurrent protection circuit	

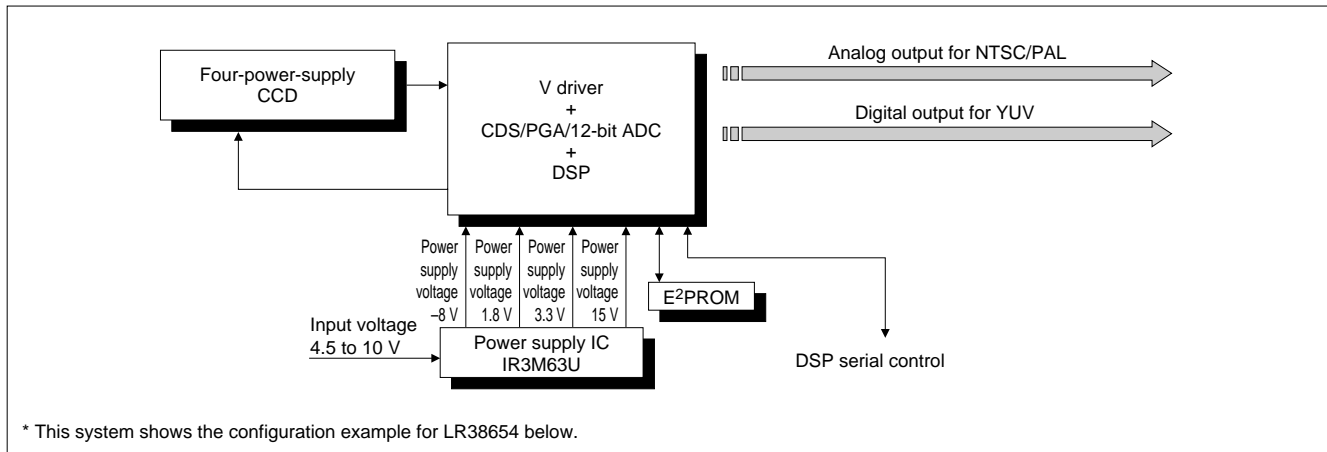
*1 Support for only 410-k/470-kpixel CCDs.

Notice

In the absence of confirmation by device specification sheets, SHARP takes no responsibility for any defects that may occur in equipment using any SHARP devices shown in catalogs, data books, etc. Except where specially indicated, models listed on this page comply with the RoHS Directive*. For details, please contact SHARP. *RoHS Directive: Prohibits use of lead, cadmium, hexavalent chromium, mercury and specific brominated flame retardants (PBBs and PBDEs), with certain exceptions. Contact SHARP in order to obtain the latest device specification sheets before using any SHARP device.

●System Configuration Examples

<Color Security Camera System with Two-chip Configuration [Low Power Consumption Type]>



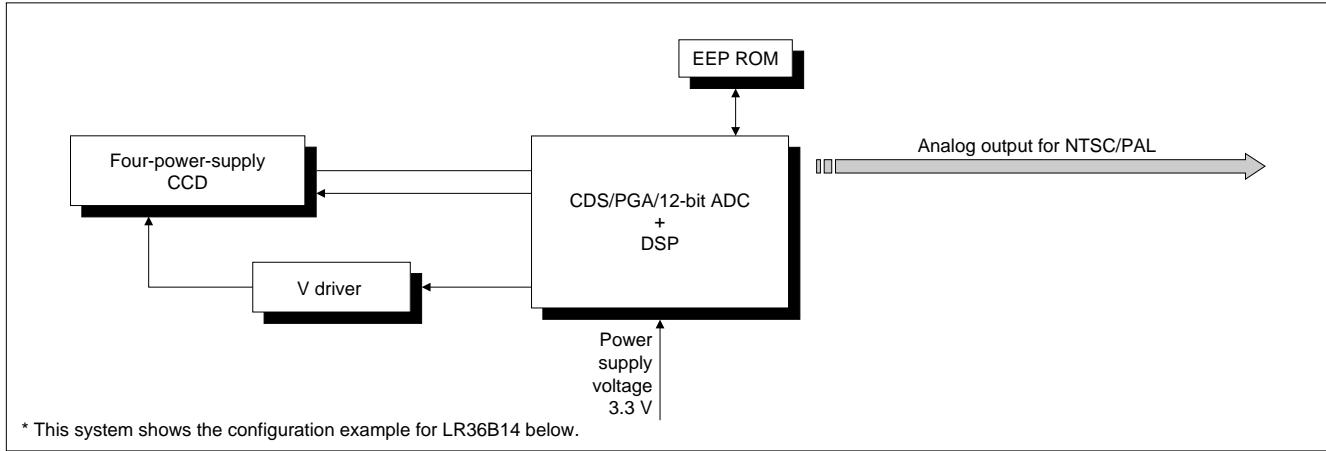
Four-power-supply CCDs and peripheral IC/LSIs

CCD		V driver + CDS/PGA/ADC + DSP	Power supply IC	
1/3 type	270 kpixels	RJ2311DB0PB	—	
		RJ2315DB0PB		
		☆RJ2315EA0PB		
	320 kpixels	RJ2321DB0PB		
		RJ2325DB0PB		
		☆RJ2325EA0PB		
	410 kpixels	RJ2351CA0PB		LR38653/LR38654
		RJ2355CA0PB		
		☆RJ2355DA0PB		
	470 kpixels	RJ2361CA0PB		
		RJ2365CA0PB		
		☆RJ2365DA0PB		
1/3.8 type	290 kpixels	RJ2411CA0PB	LR38654	
1/4 type	270 kpixels	RJ2411EA0PB	LR38653/LR38654	
		RJ2411EB0PB		
		RJ2411FA0PB		
	320 kpixels	RJ2421EB0PB		
		RJ2421FA0PB		
		RJ2451CA0PB		
	410 kpixels	RJ2455CA0PB		
		☆RJ2455DA0PB		
		RJ2461CA0PB		
	470 kpixels	RJ2465CA0PB		
		☆RJ2465DA0PB		

Notice

In the absence of confirmation by device specification sheets, SHARP takes no responsibility for any defects that may occur in equipment using any SHARP devices shown in catalogs, data books, etc.
 Except where specially indicated, models listed on this page comply with the RoHS Directive*. For details, please contact SHARP.
 *RoHS Directive: Prohibits use of lead, cadmium, hexavalent chromium, mercury and specific brominated flame retardants (PBBs and PBDEs), with certain exceptions.
 Contact SHARP in order to obtain the latest device specification sheets before using any SHARP device.

<Color Security Camera System with Three-chip Configuration (I)>



Four-power-supply CCDs and peripheral ICs/LSIs

CCD		CDS/PGA/ADC + DSP + Video amplifier	
1/3 type	270 kpixels	RJ2311DB0PB	LR36B14/LR36B15
		RJ2315DB0PB	
		☆RJ2315EA0PB	
	320 kpixels	RJ2321DB0PB	
		RJ2325DB0PB	
		☆RJ2325EA0PB	
	410 kpixels	RJ2351CA0PB	
		RJ2355CA0PB	
		☆RJ2355DA0PB	
	470 kpixels	RJ2361CA0PB	
		RJ2365CA0PB	
		☆RJ2365DA0PB	
1/4 type	270 kpixels	RJ2411EA0PB	
		RJ2411EB0PB	
		RJ2411FA0PB	
	320 kpixels	RJ2421EB0PB	
		RJ2421FA0PB	
	410 kpixels	RJ2451CA0PB	
		RJ2455CA0PB	
		☆RJ2455DA0PB	
	470 kpixels	RJ2461CA0PB	
		RJ2465CA0PB	
		☆RJ2465DA0PB	

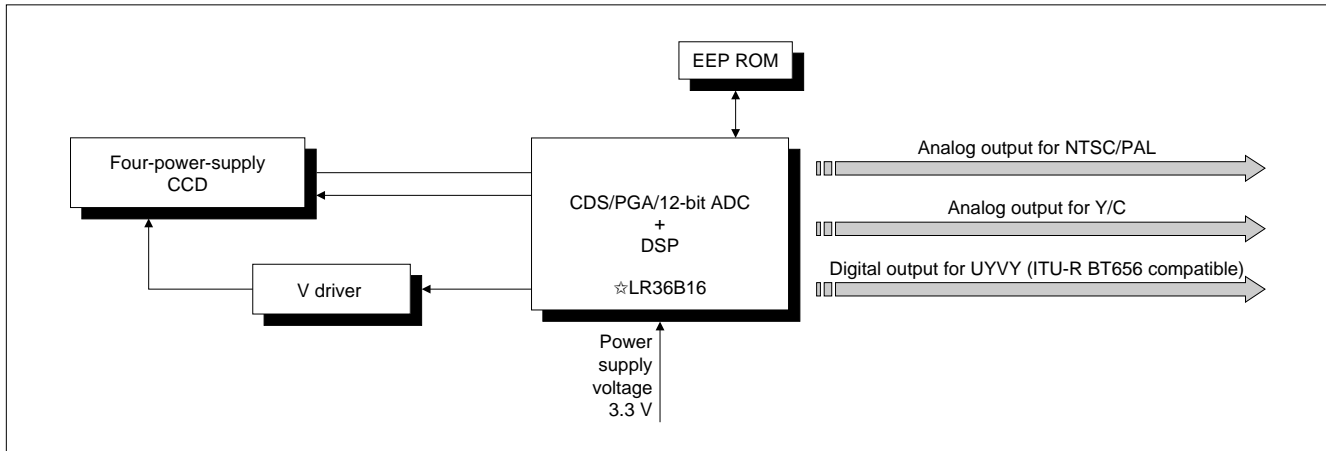
Notice

In the absence of confirmation by device specification sheets, SHARP takes no responsibility for any defects that may occur in equipment using any SHARP devices shown in catalogs, data books, etc.
 Except where specially indicated, models listed on this page comply with the RoHS Directive*. For details, please contact SHARP.
 *RoHS Directive: Prohibits use of lead, cadmium, hexavalent chromium, mercury and specific brominated flame retardants (PBBs and PBDEs), with certain exceptions.
 Contact SHARP in order to obtain the latest device specification sheets before using any SHARP device.

☆New product
★Under development



<Color Security Camera System with Three-chip Configuration (II)>



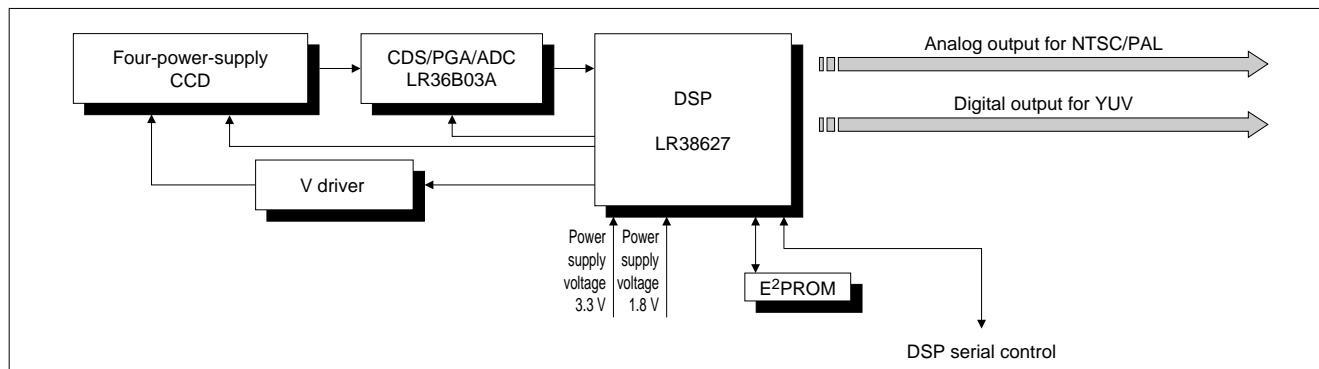
Four-power-supply CCDs and peripheral ICs/LSIs

CCD		CDS/PGA/ADC + DSP + Video amplifier	
1/3 type	270 kpixels	RJ2311DB0PB	LR36B16
		RJ2315DB0PB	
		☆RJ2315EA0PB	
	320 kpixels	RJ2321DB0PB	
		RJ2325DB0PB	
		☆RJ2325EA0PB	
	410 kpixels	RJ2351CA0PB	
		RJ2355CA0PB	
		☆RJ2355DA0PB	
	470 kpixels	RJ2361CA0PB	
		RJ2365CA0PB	
		☆RJ2365DA0PB	
	520 kpixels	RJ2331AA0PB	
		☆RJ2331BA0PB	
610 kpixels	RJ2341AA0PB		
	☆RJ2341BA0PB		
1/4 type	270 kpixels	RJ2411EA0PB	
		RJ2411EB0PB	
		RJ2411FA0PB	
	320 kpixels	RJ2421EB0PB	
		RJ2421FA0PB	
	410 kpixels	RJ2451CA0PB	
		RJ2455CA0PB	
		☆RJ2455DA0PB	
	470 kpixels	RJ2461CA0PB	
		RJ2465CA0PB	
		☆RJ2465DA0PB	
	520 kpixels	★RJ2431AA0PB	
	610 kpixels	★RJ2441AA0PB	

Notice

In the absence of confirmation by device specification sheets, SHARP takes no responsibility for any defects that may occur in equipment using any SHARP devices shown in catalogs, data books, etc.
 Except where specially indicated, models listed on this page comply with the RoHS Directive*. For details, please contact SHARP.
 *RoHS Directive: Prohibits use of lead, cadmium, hexavalent chromium, mercury and specific brominated flame retardants (PBBs and PBDEs), with certain exceptions.
 Contact SHARP in order to obtain the latest device specification sheets before using any SHARP device.

<Color Security Camera System with Four-chip Configuration (I)>



Four-power-supply CCDs and peripheral ICs/LSIs

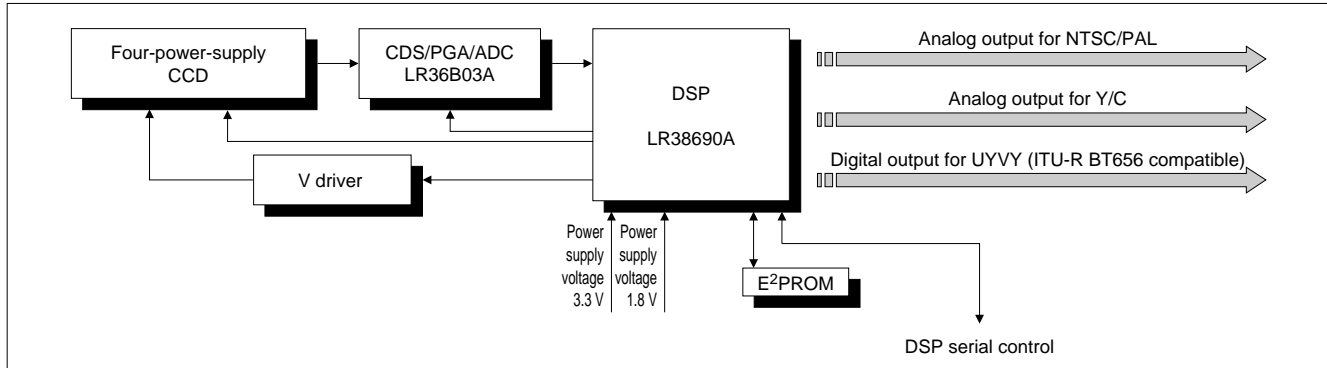
CCD		CDS/PGA/ADC	DSP	
1/3 type	270 kpixels	RJ2311DB0PB	LR38627	
		RJ2315DB0PB		
		☆RJ2315EA0PB		
	320 kpixels	RJ2321DB0PB		
		RJ2325DB0PB		
		☆RJ2325EA0PB		
	410 kpixels	RJ2351CA0PB		LR36B03A
		RJ2355CA0PB		
		☆RJ2355DA0PB		
	470 kpixels	RJ2361CA0PB		
		RJ2365CA0PB		
		☆RJ2365DA0PB		
1/4 type	270 kpixels	RJ2411EA0PB	LR38627	
		RJ2411EB0PB		
		RJ2411FA0PB		
	320 kpixels	RJ2421EB0PB		
		RJ2421FA0PB		
	410 kpixels	RJ2451CA0PB		
		RJ2455CA0PB		
		☆RJ2455DA0PB		
	470 kpixels	RJ2461CA0PB		
		RJ2465CA0PB		
		☆RJ2465DA0PB		

Notice

In the absence of confirmation by device specification sheets, SHARP takes no responsibility for any defects that may occur in equipment using any SHARP devices shown in catalogs, data books, etc. Except where specially indicated, models listed on this page comply with the RoHS Directive*. For details, please contact SHARP. *RoHS Directive: Prohibits use of lead, cadmium, hexavalent chromium, mercury and specific brominated flame retardants (PBBs and PBDEs), with certain exceptions. Contact SHARP in order to obtain the latest device specification sheets before using any SHARP device.



<Color Security Camera System with Four-chip Configuration (II)>



Four-power-supply CCDs and peripheral ICs/LSIs

CCD		CDS/PGA/ADC	DSP
1/3 type	270 kpixels	RJ2311DB0PB	LR38690A
		RJ2315DB0PB	
		☆RJ2315EA0PB	
	320 kpixels	RJ2321DB0PB	
		RJ2325DB0PB	
		☆RJ2325EA0PB	
	410 kpixels	RJ2351CA0PB	
		RJ2355CA0PB	
		☆RJ2355DA0PB	
	470 kpixels	RJ2361CA0PB	
		RJ2365CA0PB	
		☆RJ2365DA0PB	
1/4 type	270 kpixels	RJ2411EA0PB	
		RJ2411EB0PB	
		RJ2411FA0PB	
	320 kpixels	RJ2421EB0PB	
		RJ2421FA0PB	
	410 kpixels	RJ2451CA0PB	
		RJ2455CA0PB	
		☆RJ2455DA0PB	
	470 kpixels	RJ2461CA0PB	
		RJ2465CA0PB	
		☆RJ2465DA0PB	

Notice

In the absence of confirmation by device specification sheets, SHARP takes no responsibility for any defects that may occur in equipment using any SHARP devices shown in catalogs, data books, etc.
 Except where specially indicated, models listed on this page comply with the RoHS Directive*. For details, please contact SHARP.
 *RoHS Directive: Prohibits use of lead, cadmium, hexavalent chromium, mercury and specific brominated flame retardants (PBBs and PBDEs), with certain exceptions.
 Contact SHARP in order to obtain the latest device specification sheets before using any SHARP device.



■ For Notebook PCs, PC Monitors and LCD TVs

● TFT-LCD Drivers

Drive function		Model No.	Gray scale	No. of LCD drive outputs	Display voltage (V) MAX.	Clock frequency (MHz) MAX.	Supply voltage (V)	Description	Package
Source driver	Dot inversion drive	LH16DD	256 levels	630/642/ 684/720	16.5	250	2.7 to 3.6	Low EMI*1 driver using mini-LVDS interface, R-DAC system	SOF
		LH16DK				380			
		LH16DH	804/840/ 912/960	330					
		LH16DE	1 024 levels	630/642/ 684/720		250			
Gate driver		LH163Y	—	202/242/ 258/262/ 272	20 to 45	0.2	2.1 to 4.2	Output signal masking function, enables construction of module without printed circuit board	

*1 EMI: Electro-Magnetic Interference

● TFT-LCD Controller

Model No.	Image size	Input interface	Output interface	Functions	Clock frequency (MHz) MAX.	Supply voltage (V)			Package
						Core	Digital	Analog	
LR388H3	1 366 x 768 1 920 x 1 080	LVDS 4ch 8/10 bits	mini-LVDS 4ch 8/10 bits	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Improves response speed of LCD image by original Quick Shoot technology (with a built-in frame memory) Register control by external EEPROM (SPI) and I²C I/F Control gamma correction IC (SPI) 	170	0.9 to 1.1	3.0 to 3.6	2.3 to 2.7	TFBGA421-1919

Notice

In the absence of confirmation by device specification sheets, SHARP takes no responsibility for any defects that may occur in equipment using any SHARP devices shown in catalogs, data books, etc.
 Except where specially indicated, models listed on this page comply with the RoHS Directive*. For details, please contact SHARP.
 *RoHS Directive: Prohibits use of lead, cadmium, hexavalent chromium, mercury and specific brominated flame retardants (PBBs and PBDEs), with certain exceptions.
 Contact SHARP in order to obtain the latest device specification sheets before using any SHARP device.



■ For Mobile Devices

● TFT-LCD Controllers

Model No.	LCD interface (pixel) MAX.	Display colors MAX.	Display RAM capacity (bit)	Function	CPU interface	Supply voltage (V)		Package
						Core	Host I/F	
LR388J4	600 x 1 024	16 770 k colors	44 M (Flexible setting to match panel size [up to 44 Mbits])	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Built-in 2D-3D image conversion function MDDI*1 1.1/1.2 type2-compliant MIP1*2-compliant Built-in IrSimple™ and IrDA communications functions Main/sub LCD controller Graphic processing Built-in SDHC interface Built-in HDMI 1 080p/24 Hz, 1 080i/60 Hz output interface 	MDDI*1 for MSM series/80-family (8/16/18-bit parallel) MIP1*2 DSI type4	1.08 to 1.32	1.65 to 3.3	P-WFBGA385-0909
LR388G9			32 M (Flexible setting to match panel size [up to 32 Mbits])	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> MDDI*1 1.1/1.2 type2-compliant MIP1*2-compliant Built-in IrSimple™ and IrDA communications functions Main/sub LCD controller Graphic processing Built-in SDHC interface Built-in HDMI 1 080p/24 Hz, 1 080i/60 Hz output interface 				P-WFBGA261-0808
LR388D8	480 x 864	262 144 colors	16 M (Flexible setting to match panel size [up to 16 Mbits])	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> MDDI*1-compliant Built-in IrSimple™ and IrDA communications functions Main/sub LCD controller Graphic processing Built-in SDHC interface 	MDDI*1 for MSM series/80-family (8/9/16/18-bit parallel)	1.65 to 1.95		P-WFBGA205-0808
LR388D1	240 x 400		240 x 400 x 18	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> MDDI*1-compliant Built-in IrSimple™ and IrDA communications functions Main/sub LCD controller Graphic processing 				P-VFBGA144-0808

*1 MDDI (Mobile Display Digital Interface): The serial interface standard developed by QUALCOMM

*2 MIP1: Mobile Industry Processor Interface

IrSimple™ is a trademark of Infrared Data Association.
QUALCOMM and MSM are trademarks of QUALCOMM Incorporated.

■ Power Supply ICs for TFT-LCDs

Model No.	No. of output circuits	Input voltage range (V)	Output voltage (V)	System	Switching frequency (Hz)	Switching transistor	Switching current (mA) [Built-in SW Tr]	Drive capacity (pF) [External SW Tr]	Package
IR3M58U	3	4.5 to 28	External setting	Step-up (MAX. 20 V)/step-down type PWM	70 k to 500 k	Built-in (for step-up type PWM)	400	1 000	P-VQFN036-0505
				Step-down type PWM		External	–		
				Step-down, inverting type PWM		External	–		

Notice

In the absence of confirmation by device specification sheets, SHARP takes no responsibility for any defects that may occur in equipment using any SHARP devices shown in catalogs, data books, etc.
Except where specially indicated, models listed on this page comply with the RoHS Directive*. For details, please contact SHARP.
*RoHS Directive: Prohibits use of lead, cadmium, hexavalent chromium, mercury and specific brominated flame retardants (PBBs and PBDEs), with certain exceptions.
Contact SHARP in order to obtain the latest device specification sheets before using any SHARP device.



System LSIs

Model No.	Function	Features	Supply voltage (V)	Package
LR35501	One-chip graphic controller	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Built-in video encoder (NTSC/PAL) Composite signal output Analog RGB signal output Capable of moving picture transmission/play, thanks to real-time image compression and extension technology Real images, backgrounds and sprites can be superimposed Built-in sprite graphic processor Built-in color object detector Built-in Bluetooth® HCI controller Built-in sound generator (ADPCM/PSG) Built-in CMOS camera interface (9 MHz) CPU: Z80 compatible, 27 MHz Peripherals (NAND flash I/F, PIO, SIO, UART, ADC, PWM, etc.) 	Core: 1.8±0.18 I/O: 3.3±0.3	P-QFP128-1420
LR35503	One-chip graphic controller	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Digital LCD interface (6-bit RGB), QVGA (320 x 240) compliant 27 MHz digital YUV video input Capable of moving picture transmission/play, thanks to real-time image compression and extension technology Real images, backgrounds and sprites can be superimposed Built-in sprite graphic processor Built-in color object detector (Only for CMOS camera input) Built-in Bluetooth® HCI controller Built-in sound generator (ADPCM/PSG) Built-in CMOS camera interface (9 MHz) CPU: Z80 compatible, 27 MHz Peripherals (NAND flash I/F, PIO, SIO, UART, ADC, PWM, etc.) 	Core: 1.8±0.18 I/O: 3.3±0.3	P-LQFP144-2020

Bluetooth is a trademark of Bluetooth SIG, Inc.
Z80 is a trademark of ZILOG, Inc.

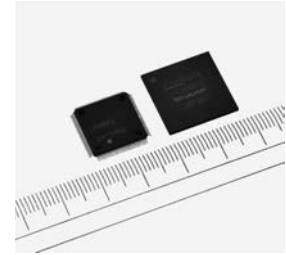
Graphic Display Module with LCDs

Model No.	Function	Features	Supply voltage (V)	Outline dimensions (W × D) (mm)
LR0G934	3.5" LCD graphic display module (incorporating LR35503)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> LED backlight, QVGA (320 x 240), built-in 3.5" color TFT LCD Built-in LR35503 (one-chip graphic controller with built-in 8-bit CPU) Built-in 64-Mbit NOR flash Video input (composite NTSC) Built-in real-time clock (RTC) External interface Video input, digital input/output (shared 2 ch UART), analog input (4 ch ADC), sound output, battery backup terminal (RTC use) 	5±0.5	87.4 × 69.2
LR0G938	3.5" LCD graphic display module with touch panel function (incorporating LR35503)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> LED backlight, QVGA (320 x 240), built-in 3.5" color TFT LCD Touch panel function Built-in LR35503 (one-chip graphic controller with built-in 8-bit CPU) Built-in 64-Mbit NOR flash Video input (composite NTSC) Built-in real-time clock (RTC) External interface Video input, digital input/output (shared 2 ch UART), analog input (4 ch ADC), sound output, battery backup terminal (RTC use) 	5±0.5	87.4 × 69.2

Notice

In the absence of confirmation by device specification sheets, SHARP takes no responsibility for any defects that may occur in equipment using any SHARP devices shown in catalogs, data books, etc.
Except where specially indicated, models listed on this page comply with the RoHS Directive*. For details, please contact SHARP.
*RoHS Directive: Prohibits use of lead, cadmium, hexavalent chromium, mercury and specific brominated flame retardants (PBBs and PBDEs), with certain exceptions.
Contact SHARP in order to obtain the latest device specification sheets before using any SHARP device.

■ Touch Panel System / System LSIs



Model No.	Function	Features	Supply voltage (V)	Package
★LR388J7	Touch panel controller for small size screens (up to 6 inches)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 5-finger multi-touch detection • Scanning speed: 120 Hz • Capable of sensing a $\phi 2$ mm pen touch • I²C/SPI interface 	I/O: 1.8±0.18 Analog: 2.6 to 3.6	P-VFBGA96P-0606
LR388J6	Touch panel controller for tablets (up to 10 inches)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 10-finger multi-touch detection • Scanning speed: 120 Hz • Capable of sensing a $\phi 2$ mm pen touch • I²C/SPI interface • Use with companion microcontroller (LR0P751) 	Core: 1.8±0.15 I/O: 3.3±0.3 Analog: 3.3±0.3	P-VFBGA176P-0909
LR388K0	Analog front-end IC for medium- to large-size screens (up to 80 inches)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Suitable for medium-size screens with use of LR388K2 • Suitable for large-size screens with use of (T.B.D.) 	Core: 1.8±0.15 I/O: 3.3±0.3	P-WFBGA364P-1818
LR388K2	Digital back-end IC for medium-size screens (up to 32 inches)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 10-finger multi-touch detection • Scanning speed: 240 Hz • Capable of sensing a $\phi 2$ mm pen touch • Built-in palm cancellation feature • I²C/SPI/USB interface 	Core: 1.0±0.1 I/O: 3.3±0.3	P-QFP128-1414
T.B.D.	Digital back-end IC for large-size screens (32 to 80 inches)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 10-finger multi-touch detection • Scanning speed: 240 Hz • Capable of sensing a $\phi 2$ mm pen touch • Built-in palm cancellation feature • I²C/SPI interface 	—	—

Notice

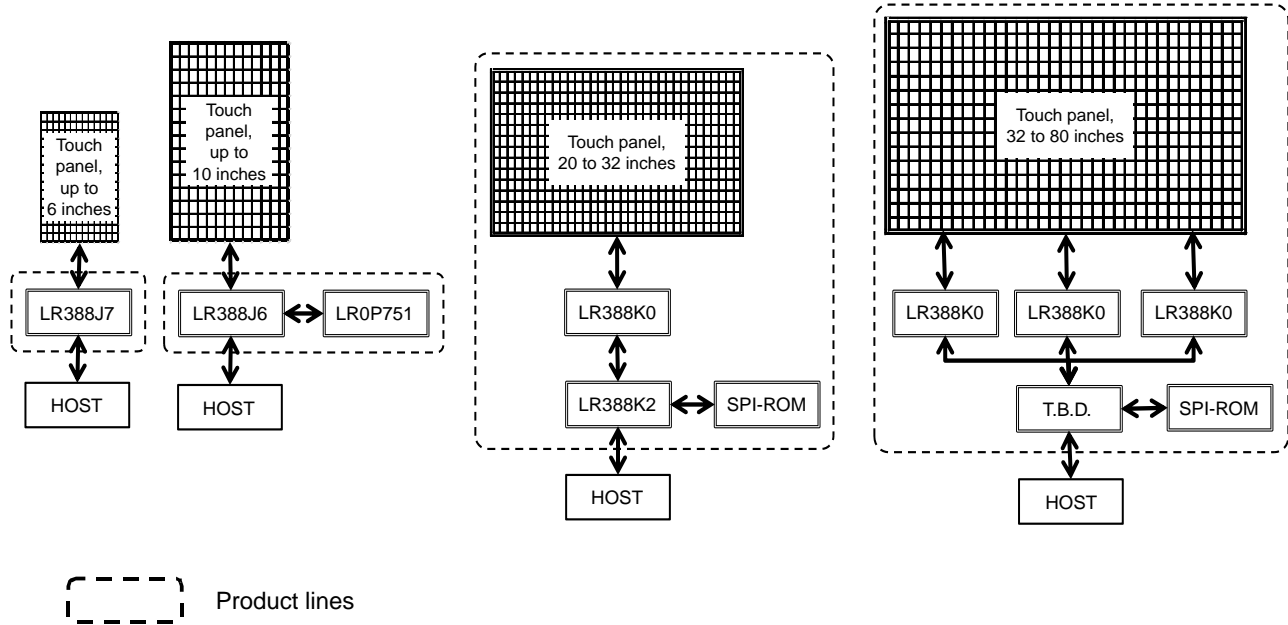
In the absence of confirmation by device specification sheets, SHARP takes no responsibility for any defects that may occur in equipment using any SHARP devices shown in catalogs, data books, etc.
 Except where specially indicated, models listed on this page comply with the RoHS Directive*. For details, please contact SHARP.
 *RoHS Directive: Prohibits use of lead, cadmium, hexavalent chromium, mercury and specific brominated flame retardants (PBBs and PBDEs), with certain exceptions.
 Contact SHARP in order to obtain the latest device specification sheets before using any SHARP device.

■ Touch Panel System / Sensor Sheets



Model No.	Function	Features
LR0P759	19.5" sensor sheet (with cover glass)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Original sensor pattern allows visibility suppression of moire patterns and electrode lines • Suitable for larger screen sizes thanks to lower resistance • Capable of ultra-slim frame design
LR0P761	31.5" sensor sheet (with cover glass)	
LR0P760	70" sensor sheet (with cover glass)	
T.B.D.	80" sensor sheet (with cover glass)	

● System Configuration



Notice

In the absence of confirmation by device specification sheets, SHARP takes no responsibility for any defects that may occur in equipment using any SHARP devices shown in catalogs, data books, etc. Except where specially indicated, models listed on this page comply with the RoHS Directive*. For details, please contact SHARP. *RoHS Directive: Prohibits use of lead, cadmium, hexavalent chromium, mercury and specific brominated flame retardants (PBBs and PBDEs), with certain exceptions. Contact SHARP in order to obtain the latest device specification sheets before using any SHARP device.



■ Touch Panel Controller

● Features

1. By adopting Sharp's proprietary method, approximately eight times more sensitivity (comparison by Sharp) has been achieved compared with the conventional sequential driving method.*

Capable of sensing a $\phi 2$ mm pen touch, multi-touch operation and touch operation using a glove.

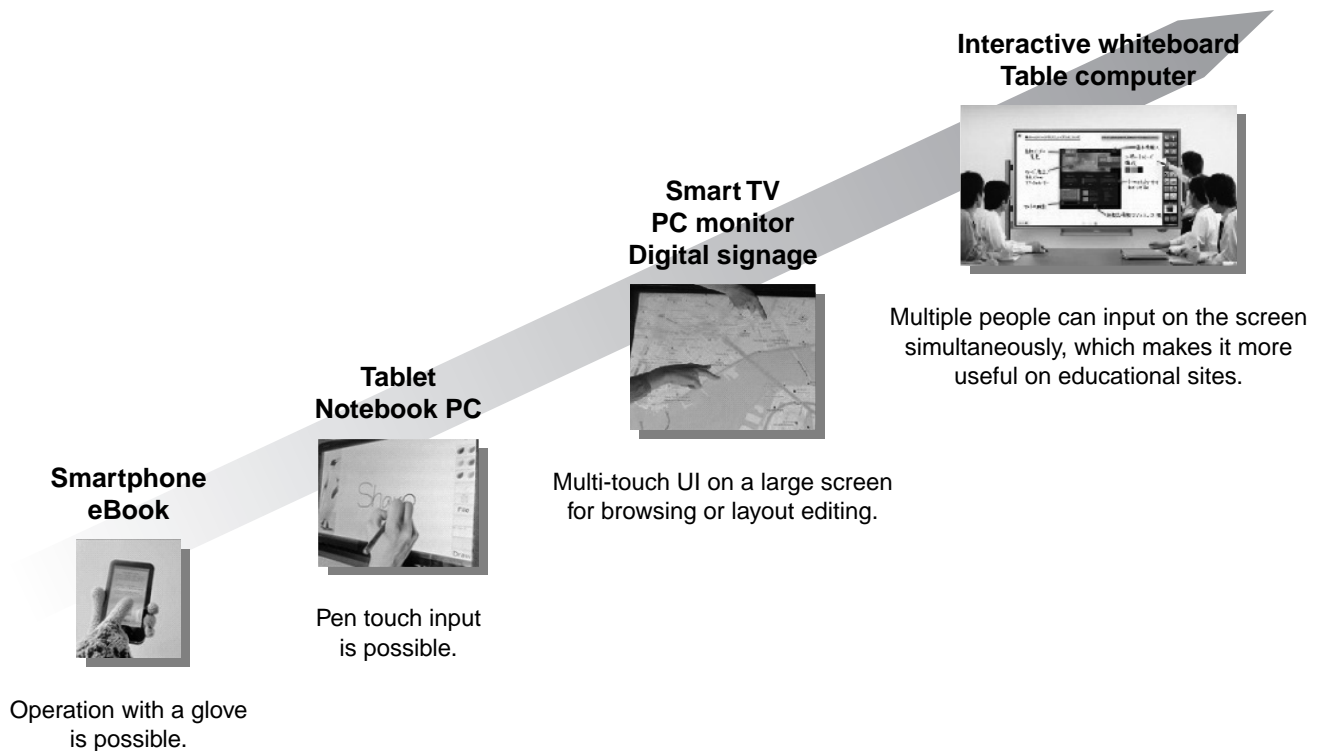
2. Contributes to a thinner design of a touch panel display.

A thinner design is achievable because the design is unsusceptible to the noise effect, which makes space for the sensor sheets and the display modules unnecessary.

3. Common user interface from small to large screens allows for a reduction in software development cost.

* When comparing an S/N ratio of 3.58 determined through the conventional sequential driving method using pen-touch writing on a 20-inch screen with an S/N ratio of 30.65 determined through Sharp's proprietary parallel driving method (measured by Sharp).

● Application Examples



Notice

In the absence of confirmation by device specification sheets, SHARP takes no responsibility for any defects that may occur in equipment using any SHARP devices shown in catalogs, data books, etc. Except where specially indicated, models listed on this page comply with the RoHS Directive*. For details, please contact SHARP. *RoHS Directive: Prohibits use of lead, cadmium, hexavalent chromium, mercury and specific brominated flame retardants (PBBs and PBDEs), with certain exceptions. Contact SHARP in order to obtain the latest device specification sheets before using any SHARP device.

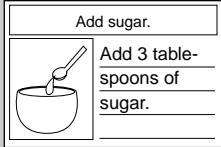


■ One-chip Graphic Controller <LR35501/LR35503>

LR35501/LR35503 are the system LSIs which enable smooth graphic display by graphic controller with built-in microcomputers and device control and graphic display with one chip due to the microcomputers and various I/Os.

Common features

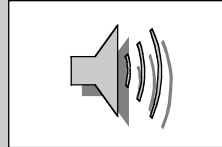
Built-in versatile graphic functions



- Smooth imaging using sprite processor
- Capable of moving picture transmission/play, thanks to real-time image compression technology
- Real images, backgrounds and sprites can be superimposed

Graphic expression with smooth movement is possible

Sound output



- Built-in stereo sound circuit
- ADPCM decoder
- Programmable sound generator

Warning using realistic alarm tone / audio is possible

CMOS camera interface



- CIF/QVGA UYVY input

CIF/QVGA CMOS imager can be connected

Bluetooth®



- Built-in HCI controller
- SPP, HID compliant

Smooth images transmission achieved by using Bluetooth®

General purpose I/O built-in PIO/UART/SIO/NAND flash interface/ADC/PWM/SPI, etc.

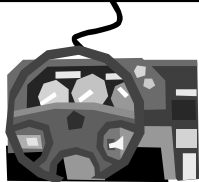
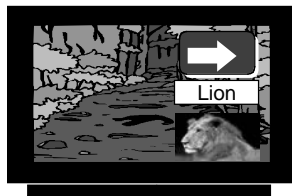
LR35501 features and functions

- Built-in video encoder (NTSC/PAL)
- Built-in analog RGB output
- Built-in composite video output

LR35503 features and functions

- Built-in digital LCD interface (6-bit RGB QVGA [320 x 240])
- Built-in 27 MHz YUV digital video input

Intellectual training toy (Driving game)



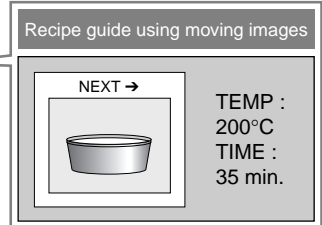
Directly connected to TV (composite) output

TV

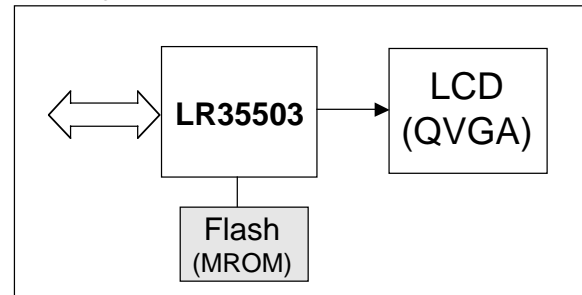
LR35501

Flash (MROM)

Household electrical appliance



Smooth graphics achieved by simple circuits





■ IrSimple™ Communications Series <LR388J4/LR388G9/LR388D8/LR388D1>

IrSimple™ communications is a communications protocol which makes the Ir communication standard employed in mobile terminals such as mobile phones, IrDA protocol, more efficient. Compared with IrDA, since the data transfer time can be significantly reduced to approximately 1/4th to 1/10th, higher volumes of data can be sent and received. In addition, by incorporating a controller for IrSimple™ communications into mobile equipment or digital home appliances, high-quality image data taken with a digital camera or a mobile phone camera can be readily transferred to a TV or a printer at high speed with a simple operation such as with a remote controller. The image data captured from the camera can be enjoyed on full HD-TV, or by printing the data out.

● Features

● LR388J4 (MDDI*1/MIPI*2-compliant HXGA 3D LCD controller for IrSimple™)

The 2D-3D image conversion function is incorporated into LR388G9. The 3D-LCD system in smart phones or tablet-type devices can be achieved with a single chip.

● LR388G9 (MDDI*1/MIPI*2-compliant HXGA LCD controller for IrSimple™)

The LR388G9 can display on up to HXGA-sized LCD displays. For incorporating 32-Mbit embedded memory, FHD-sized (1 920 x 1 080) external output is available with HDMI. Also, by adding on MIPI*2 interface, the LR388G9 can be used in wide range of application systems.

● LR388D8 (MDDI*1-compliant WVGA LCD controller for IrSimple™)

The LR388D1 has been made compatible with full-WVGA LCD displays, with internal memory (16 Mbits) that can hold two screens of data (main and sub). High-resolution display and low power consumption have been realized. Furthermore, a built-in SD card interface supports a reduction in the number of chips.

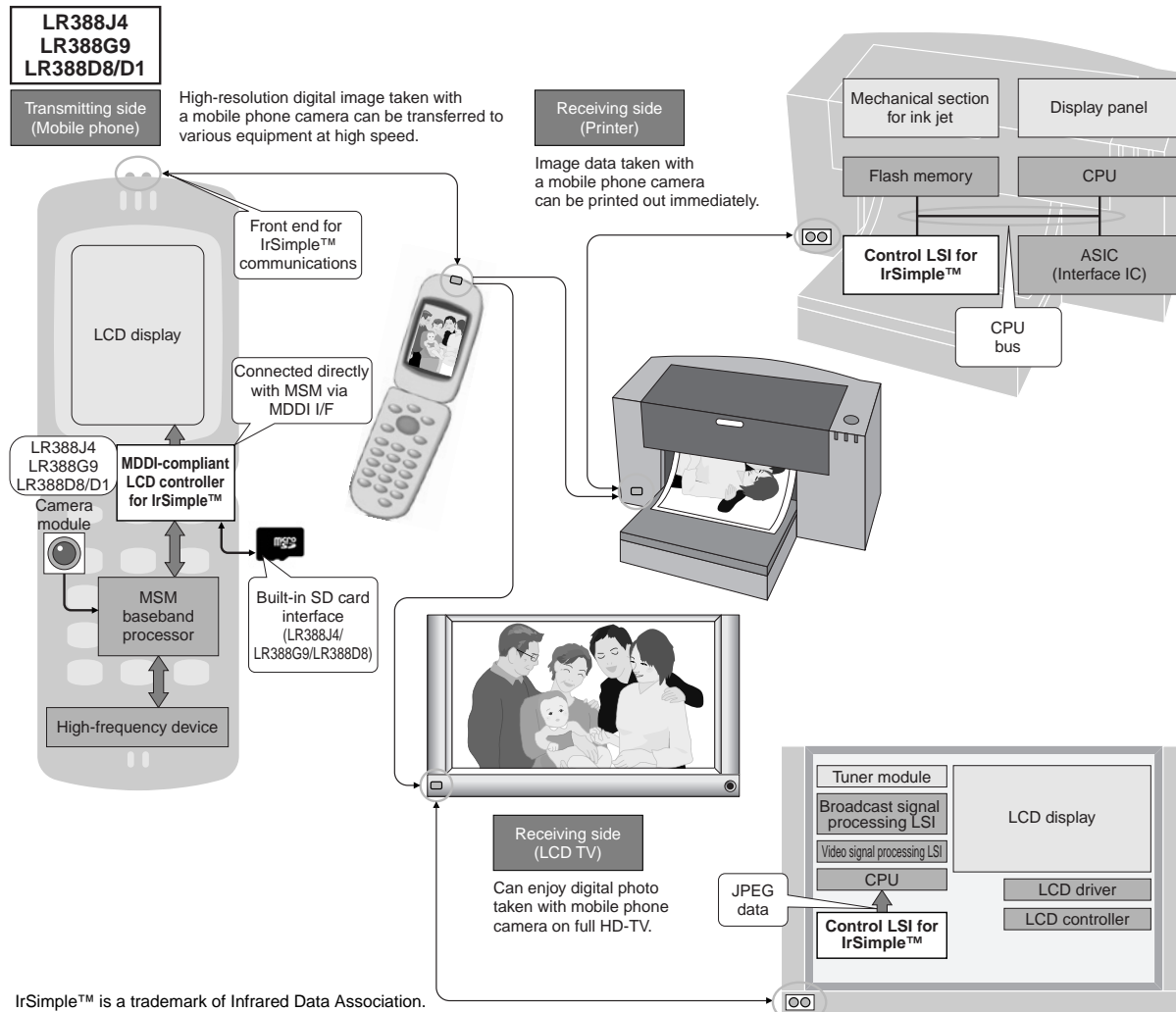
● LR388D1 (MDDI*1-compliant WQVGA LCD controller for IrSimple™)

Thanks to a built-in IrSimple™ function in the LCD controller, the mounting area of a mobile phone can be decreased; thus it contributes to size reduction in mobile phones. Also, a higher volume of data can be transferred at high speed with 4 fewer signal lines due to the incorporation of an MDDI*1 interface.

*1 MDDI (Mobile Display Digital Interface) : The serial interface standard developed by QUALCOMM

*2 MIPI : Mobile Industry Processor Interface

● Application & System Configuration Example



Low Power-Loss Voltage Regulators

TO-220 Type

(Ta = 25°C)

Model No.	Features	Absolute maximum ratings				Electrical characteristics			Built-in functions						Package	
		Output current I _o (A)	Input voltage V _{in} (V)	Power dissipation (W)		Output voltage V _o * ³ (V) TYP.	Output voltage precision (%)	Dropout voltage V _{I-O} * ⁵ (V)	Overheat protection	Overcurrent protection	ON/OFF control	Low dissipation current at OFF state	Variable output voltage	Lead forming available		
				Pd* ¹	Pd* ²											
PQxxxRDA1SZH series	ASO protection function, low dissipation current at OFF state (I _{qs} : 5 μA (MAX.))	1	24	1.4	15	3.3, 5, 9, 12	±3	0.5	○	○	○	○			A	
PQxxxRDA2SZH series		2	20			3.3, 5, 9, 12	±2.5	1.0	○	○	○	○				A
PQ070XF01SZH▲	Minimum operating input voltage: 2.35 V (4 terminals)	1							○	○			○		A	
PQ070VK01FZH	Minimum operating input voltage: 2.35 V (5 terminals)	1	10	1.4	15	1.5 to 7	±2* ⁴	0.5	○	○	○	○	○	○	E	
PQ070VK02FZH▲		2								○	○	○	○	○	E	
PQ150RWA2SZH	ASO protection function	2	20	1.4	15	3.0 to 15	±2.5* ⁴	1.0	○	○			○		A	
PQ30RV11J00H	Variable output voltage	1		1.5	15	1.5 to 30	±2* ⁴	0.5	○	○	△* ⁶		○	○	B	
PQ30RV21J00H		2	35	18	○				○	△* ⁶		○	○			B
PQ30RV31J00H		3	2	20	○				○	△* ⁶		○	○			B

*1 At self-cooling

*2 With infinite heat sink attached

*3 The xxx in the model No. refer to the output voltage values of the model (e.g. 050 for 5 V, 120 for 12 V, 015 for 1.5 V).

*4 Reference voltage precision

*5 Current ratings are defined individually.

*6 △ : Available by adding circuit

*7 Refer to page 43

The model marked with ▲ may not be available in the near future. Contact with SHARP for details before use.

Surface Mount Type Low Power-Loss Voltage Regulators

SOT-89 Type

(Ta = 25°C)

Model No.	Features	Absolute maximum ratings			Electrical characteristics			Built-in functions					Package	
		Output current I _o (A)	Input voltage V _{in} (V)	Power dissipation Pd* ¹ (W)	Output voltage V _o * ² (V) TYP.	Output voltage precision (%)	Dropout voltage V _{I-O} * ³ (V)	Overheat protection	Overcurrent protection	ON/OFF control	Low dissipation current at OFF state	Variable output voltage		
PQ1LAXx5MSPQ	Compact, high radiation package, ceramic capacitor compatible	0.5	15	0.9	1.2, 1.5, 1.8, 2.5, 3.3, 5.0	±2.0	0.7	○	○	○	○			SOT-89
PQ1LAX95MSPQ	Ceramic capacitor compatible, variable output voltage				1.5 to 9.0	±2.0* ⁴		○	○	○	○	○		

*1 When mounted on a board

*2 The xx in the model No. refer to the output voltage values of the model (e.g. 25 for 2.5 V, 50 for 5.0 V).

*3 Current ratings are defined individually.

*4 Reference voltage precision

Notice

In the absence of confirmation by device specification sheets, SHARP takes no responsibility for any defects that may occur in equipment using any SHARP devices shown in catalogs, data books, etc.

Except where specially indicated, models listed on this page comply with the RoHS Directive*. For details, please contact SHARP. *RoHS Directive: Prohibits use of lead, cadmium, hexavalent chromium, mercury and specific brominated flame retardants (PBBs and PBDEs), with certain exceptions.

Contact SHARP in order to obtain the latest device specification sheets before using any SHARP device.



●SC-63 Type (1) Output Voltage Fixed Type

(Ta = 25°C)

Model No.	Features	Absolute maximum ratings			Electrical characteristics				Built-in functions						Package Package shape type ⁵		
		Output current I _O (A)			Input voltage V _{IN} (V)	Power dissipation P _D * ¹ (W)	Output voltage V _O * ² (V) TYP.	Output voltage precision (%)	Dropout voltage V _{I-O} * ⁴ (V)	Overheat protection	Overcurrent protection	ON/OFF control	Low dissipation current at OFF state	Variable output voltage		Taped package	
		0.5	1	1.5													
PQxxxDNA1ZPH series	Ceramic capacitor compatible, ASO protection function, low dissipation current at OFF state (I _{qs} : 5 μA (MAX.)), solder dip compatible lead shape		○		24	8	3.3, 5, 9, 12	±2.5	0.5	○	○	○	○	-	○	SC-63	G
PQxxxENA1ZPH series			○			8	1.5, 1.8, 2.5, 3.3	±2.0		○	○	○	○	-	○		G
PQxxxENB1ZPH series	Minimum operating input voltage: 2.35 V, ceramic capacitor compatible, solder dip compatible lead shape		○		10	5	1.2, 1.5, 1.8, 2.5, 3.3		0.3	○	○	○	○	-	○		G
PQxxxENAHZPH series				○			1.5, 1.8, 2.5, 3.3	0.9	○	○	○	○	-	○	G		
PQxxxGN01ZPH series	Minimum operating input voltage: 1.7 V (Dual power supply type), ceramic capacitor compatible, solder dip compatible lead shape		○		5.5	8	1.0, 1.2	±30 mV	-	○	○			-	○		G
PQxxxGN1HZPH series				○					○	○			-	○	G		

*1 With infinite heat sink attached

*2 The xxx in the model No. refer to the output voltage values of the model (e.g. 033 for 3.3 V, 050 for 5 V, 120 for 12 V).

*3 The value is defined as ±50 mV in some models.

*4 Current ratings are defined individually.

*5 Refer to page 43

●SC-63 Type (2) Output Voltage Variable Type

(Ta = 25°C)

Model No.	Features	Absolute maximum ratings			Electrical characteristics				Built-in functions						Package Package shape type ⁴		
		Output current I _O (A)			Input voltage V _{IN} (V)	Power dissipation P _D * ¹ (W)	Output voltage V _O (V) TYP.	Output voltage precision (%)	Dropout voltage V _{I-O} * ³ (V)	Overheat protection	Overcurrent protection	ON/OFF control	Low dissipation current at OFF state	Variable output voltage		Taped package	
		0.5	1	1.5													
PQ070XNA1ZPH			○		10	8	1.5 to 7	±2.0* ²	0.5	○	○	○	○	○	○	SC-63	G
PQ070XNAHZPH	Minimum operating input voltage: 2.35 V, ceramic capacitor compatible, solder dip compatible lead shape			○					0.9	○	○	○	○	○	○		G
PQ070XNA2ZPH				○ (2A)					0.5	○	○	○	○	○	○		G
PQ070XNB1ZPH			○						5	1.2 to 7	0.3	○	○	○	○		○
PQ035ZN01ZPH	Reference voltage (V _{ref}): 0.6 V, minimum operating input voltage: 1.7 V (Dual power supply type), ceramic capacitor compatible, solder dip compatible lead shape		○		5.5	8	0.8 to 3.5	±30 mV	-	○	○		○	○	G		
PQ035ZN1HZPH				○					-	○	○		○	○	G		
PQ200WNA1ZPH	Minimum operating input voltage: 3.5 V, ASO protection function, low dissipation current at OFF state (I _{qs} : 5 μA (MAX.)), ceramic capacitor compatible, solder dip compatible lead shape		○		24	8	3.0 to 20	±2.5* ²	0.5	○	○	○	○	○	G		
PQ200WN3MZPH	Minimum operating input voltage: 5.5 V, low dissipation current at OFF state (I _{qs} : 5 μA (MAX.)), ceramic capacitor compatible, current limit: 800 mA	○ (0.3)								6.8	5.0 to 20	○	○	○		○	○

*1 With infinite heat sink attached

*2 Reference voltage precision

*3 Current ratings are defined individually.

*4 Refer to page 43

Notice

In the absence of confirmation by device specification sheets, SHARP takes no responsibility for any defects that may occur in equipment using any SHARP devices shown in catalogs, data books, etc.

Except where specially indicated, models listed on this page comply with the RoHS Directive*. For details, please contact SHARP. *RoHS Directive: Prohibits use of lead, cadmium, hexavalent chromium, mercury and specific brominated flame retardants (PBBs and PBDEs), with certain exceptions.

Contact SHARP in order to obtain the latest device specification sheets before using any SHARP device.



● SOP-8 Type

(Ta = 25°C)

Model No.	Features	Absolute maximum ratings			Electrical characteristics		Built-in functions		Taped package	Package
		Output current I _o (A)	Input voltage V _{in} (V)	Power dissipation Pd*1 (W)	Output voltage V _o (V) TYP.	Output voltage precision*2 (mV)	Overheat protection	Overcurrent protection		
PQ1DX095MZPQ	Built-in sink source function (For DDR II memory)	±0.8	6	0.6	V _{DD} x 1/2 (V _{DDQ} : 1.5 V (MIN.))	±25	○	○	○	SOP-8
PQ1DX125MZPQ	Built-in sink source function (For DDR memory)				V _{DD} x 1/2 (V _{DDQ} : 2.3 V (MIN.))	±35	○	○		

*1 When mounted on a board
*2 Reference voltage precision

■ Surface Mount Type Chopper Regulators (DC-DC Converters)

(Ta = 25°C)

Model No.	Features	Absolute maximum ratings		Electrical characteristics					Package	
		Switching current I _{sw} (A)	Power dissipation Pd*1 (W)	Input voltage range V _{in} (V)	Output voltage V _o (V)	Output type	Oscillation frequency f _o (Hz) TYP.	Output saturation voltage V _{sat} (V) TYP.	Outline shape type*4	
PQ6CU12X2APQ	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> High switching voltage: 40 V (MAX.) For tuner power supply Variable oscillation frequency Ceramic capacitor compatible 	0.25	0.35	3.0 to 5.5	up to 36	Step-up	300 k to 800 k	R _{on} TYP. 1.7Ω	SOT-23-6W	
PQ1CN38M2ZPH	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> PWM chopper regulator (high oscillation frequency) Output ON/OFF control function Overcurrent/overheat protection circuits For light load 	0.8	8	4.5 to 40	V _{REF} *3 to 35 (step-down type)/ -V _{REF} to -30 (inverting type)	Step-down	300 k	0.9	G	
PQ1CN41H2ZPH	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> PWM chopper regulator (high oscillation frequency) Overcurrent/overheat protection circuits 	1.5	8			Step-down	300 k	0.9	SC-63	G
PQ1CZ21H2ZPH▲	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> PWM chopper regulator Output ON/OFF control function Overcurrent/overheat protection circuits Low dissipation current at OFF state (Standby current <I_{SD}>: 1 μA (MAX.)) 		8			Step-down	100 k	0.9	F	
PQ1CX41H2ZPQ	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Bootstrap system for high efficiency (Efficiency 90% (TYP.)) Low voltage output: 0.8 V (MIN.) Ceramic capacitor compatible 	1.5	0.8 When mounted on board	4.75 to 27	0.8 to 20	Step-down	400 k	R _{Dson} TYP. 0.45Ω	SOP-8	
PQ1CX53H2MPQ	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Bootstrap system for high efficiency (Efficiency 89% (TYP.)) Low voltage output: 0.8 V (MIN.) Ceramic capacitor compatible 	3.5	2 When mounted on board	4.75 to 27	0.8 to 16	Step-down	400 k	R _{Dson} TYP. 0.15Ω	USB-8	
PQ1CX61H1ZPQ	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Bootstrap system for high efficiency (Efficiency 88% (TYP.)) Low voltage output: 1.0 V (MIN.) Ceramic capacitor compatible 	1.5	0.8 When mounted on board	4.75 to 28	1.0 to 18.9	Step-down	900 k	R _{Dson} TYP. 0.55Ω	SOP-8	

*1 With infinite heat sink attached or when mounted on a board listed in the specification sheets.
*2 Output variable range (step-down/inversion).
*3 V_{REF} nearly equal to 1.26 V
*4 Refer to page 43
The model marked with ▲ may not be available in the near future. Contact with SHARP for details before use.

Notice

In the absence of confirmation by device specification sheets, SHARP takes no responsibility for any defects that may occur in equipment using any SHARP devices shown in catalogs, data books, etc. Except where specially indicated, models listed on this page comply with the RoHS Directive*. For details, please contact SHARP. *RoHS Directive: Prohibits use of lead, cadmium, hexavalent chromium, mercury and specific brominated flame retardants (PBBs and PBDEs), with certain exceptions. Contact SHARP in order to obtain the latest device specification sheets before using any SHARP device.



■ Chopper Regulators (DC-DC Converters)

● TO-220 Type

(Ta = 25°C)

Model No.	Features	Absolute maximum ratings		Electrical characteristics					Package	
		Switching current I _{sw} (A)	Power dissipation Pd* ¹ (W)	Input voltage range V _{in} (V)	Output voltage V _o * ² (V)	Output type	Oscillation frequency f _o (kHz) TYP.	Output saturation voltage V _{sat} (V) TYP.	Outline shape type* ⁵	
PQ1CG38M2FZH	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • PWM chopper regulator (high oscillation frequency) • Built-in overcurrent/overheat protection circuits • For light load • Output ON/OFF control function 	0.8* ³	14	40	V _{REF} * ⁴ to 35 (step-down type)/ -V _{REF} * ⁴ to -30 (inverting type)	Step-down	300	0.95	TO-220	E
PQ1CG21H2FZH	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • PWM chopper regulator • Built-in overcurrent/overheat protection circuits • Output ON/OFF control function 	1.5* ³					100	1.0		E
PQ1CG41H2FZH	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • PWM chopper regulator (high oscillation frequency) • Built-in overcurrent/overheat protection circuits • Output ON/OFF control function 						300	1.0		E
PQ1CG41H2RZH	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • PWM chopper regulator (high oscillation frequency) • Built-in overcurrent/overheat protection circuits • Output ON/OFF control function 	D								
PQ1CG2032FZH	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • PWM chopper regulator • Built-in overcurrent/overheat protection circuits • Output ON/OFF control function 	3.5* ³					70	1.4		E
PQ1CG2032RZH	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • PWM chopper regulator • Built-in overcurrent/overheat protection circuits • Output ON/OFF control function 						D			
PQ1CG3032FZH	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • PWM chopper regulator (high oscillation frequency) • Built-in overcurrent/overheat protection circuits • Output ON/OFF control function 						150	E		
PQ1CG3032RZH	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • PWM chopper regulator (high oscillation frequency) • Built-in overcurrent/overheat protection circuits • Output ON/OFF control function 						D			

*1 With infinite heat sink attached

*2 Output voltage variable range

*3 Peak current

*4 V_{REF} nearly equal to 1.26 V (TYP.)

*5 Refer to page 43

■ DC-DC Converter Module with Built-in Coil

(Ta = 25°C)

Model No.	Features	Absolute maximum ratings		Electrical characteristics					Outline dimensions (W × D × H) mm
		Output current I _o (A)	Operating temperature T _{opr} (°C)	Control system	Input voltage range V _{in} (V)	Oscillation frequency f _o (MHz) TYP.	Output voltage V _o * ¹ (V)	Standby current I _{sd} (μA) TYP.	
PQ5CM03P	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC-DC converter module with built-in coil for simplified power-supply design • High efficiency thanks to synchronous rectification method (efficiency: 81%) 	3.0	-10 to +85	PWM system	8.0 to 14	1.0	1.1 to 3.3	20	9.0 × 6.0 × 2.6

*1 Output voltage variable range

Notice

In the absence of confirmation by device specification sheets, SHARP takes no responsibility for any defects that may occur in equipment using any SHARP devices shown in catalogs, data books, etc.

Except where specially indicated, models listed on this page comply with the RoHS Directive*. For details, please contact SHARP. *RoHS Directive: Prohibits use of lead, cadmium, hexavalent chromium, mercury and specific brominated flame retardants (PBBs and PBDEs), with certain exceptions.

Contact SHARP in order to obtain the latest device specification sheets before using any SHARP device.



■ Power Supply ICs for CCDs/CCD Camera Modules

Model No.	No. of output circuits	Input voltage range (V)	Output voltage (V)	System	Switching frequency (Hz)	Switching transistor	Switching current (mA) [Built-in SW Tr]	Drive capacity (pF) [External SW Tr]	Package
IR3M63U	4	4.5 to 10	15	Charge pump	200 k	-	12 (DC)	-	P-VQFN032-0505
			-8	Negative charge pump			2.5 (DC)	-	
			3.3	Step-down type PWM + REG	1 M	Built-in	120 (DC)	-	
			1.8	Step-down type PWM + REG			50 (DC)	-	
IR3M59U	3	4.5 to 16	15/12	Charge pump	200 k	-	12/20 (DC)	-	P-VQFN032-0505
			-8/-5	Negative charge pump			2.5/5 (DC)	-	
			3.3	Step-down type PWM + REG	1 M	Built-in	150 (DC)	-	

Notice

In the absence of confirmation by device specification sheets, SHARP takes no responsibility for any defects that may occur in equipment using any SHARP devices shown in catalogs, data books, etc.
 Except where specially indicated, models listed on this page comply with the RoHS Directive*. For details, please contact SHARP.
 *RoHS Directive: Prohibits use of lead, cadmium, hexavalent chromium, mercury and specific brominated flame retardants (PBBs and PBDEs), with certain exceptions.
 Contact SHARP in order to obtain the latest device specification sheets before using any SHARP device.



LED Drivers

Built-in Step-up Circuit (1)

Model No.	Function	Features	No. of output circuits	Number of LEDs	Booster method	Constant current circuit	Switching transistor	Input voltage range (V)	Output ^{*3} current (mA) MAX.	Oscillation frequency (Hz) TYP.	Package
PQ6CB11X1CP	White LED driver for backlight (for small panels)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> High voltage CMOS output: 30 V (MAX.) Output ON/OFF control function Overvoltage/overcurrent protection circuits Soft start function 	1	6 (Series connection)	PWM	*1	○	2.7 to 5.5	250*2	1.2 M	USB-6
PQ7L2020BP		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> High voltage CMOS output: 37 V (MAX.) Output ON/OFF control function Overvoltage/overcurrent protection circuits Soft start function Possible to use a low-capacity (0.1 μF) output capacitor 	1	9 (Series connection)		*1	○	2.9 to 5.5	500	1.0 M	USB-6
PQ7L3010QPF	White LED driver for flashlight	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Automatic-switching (between 1x/2x) charge pump system Non-external coil Built-in fail-safe function Short-circuit LED protection function/over-heat protection function/soft start function 	1	1	Charge pump	*1	—	2.6 to 4.4	800	0.9 M	16QFN
IR2E49U/ IR2E49M	White LED driver for backlight	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Capable of driving a maximum of 40 LEDs with 8 LEDs (in series) per channel Built-in step-up DC-DC controller Capable of controlling brightness using PWM control Step-up output control according to LED-Vf 	5	40	PWM	○	External	6 to 28	150/ch*4	100 k to 1 M*5	P-VQFN036-0606/ P-QFP048-0707
IR2E63Yx	LED driver for backlight and call alert display (auto brightness adjustment)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Capable of driving 9 main-LEDs + 2 sub-LEDs (series) and 6 call alert LEDs (RGB) brightness adjustment Power supply for EL panel and LCD controller LDO 4ch Built-in input terminals for ambient light sensor and proximity sensor I²C/SPI interface-compatible 	9	15	PWM + charge pump	○	○	3 to 4.2 (for drive)/ 1.62 to 3.2 (for control)	Main 25.6/ch Call alert 12.8/ch	1 M	63WL-CSP*6
IR2E69Y	LED driver for backlight and call alert display (auto brightness adjustment)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 2 ch (11 LEDs x 1 ch or 6 LEDs x 2 ch) LED driver for backlight Auto brightness adjustment backlight LED 3 ch RGB LED driver for illumination Built-in step-up DC-DC controller and switching transistor Built-in LCD power supply (+5.95 V / -5.95 V MAX.) LDO 1 ch Interface for digital-output proximity sensor Interface for analog-output ambient light sensor 	Backlight 2 RGB 3	Backlight 12 RGB 3	PWM	○	○	3 to 4.2	Backlight 25.7/ch RGB 12.7/ch	500 k to 1 M	35WL-CSP

*1 LED constant current value can be set by external resistors.

*2 Peak switching current

*3 Constant current (MAX.)

*4 Use this IC within the range of power dissipation.

*5 Selectable oscillation frequency range

*6 3.57 mm × 3.57 mm × 0.585 mm (TYP.)

Notice

In the absence of confirmation by device specification sheets, SHARP takes no responsibility for any defects that may occur in equipment using any SHARP devices shown in catalogs, data books, etc.

Except where specially indicated, models listed on this page comply with the RoHS Directive*. For details, please contact SHARP. *RoHS Directive: Prohibits use of lead, cadmium, hexavalent chromium, mercury and specific brominated flame retardants (PBBs and PBDEs), with certain exceptions.

Contact SHARP in order to obtain the latest device specification sheets before using any SHARP device.



●Built-in Step-up Circuit (2)

Model No.	Function	Features	No. of output circuits	Number of LEDs	Booster method	Constant current circuit	Switching transistor	Input voltage range (V)	Output*1 current (mA) MAX.	Oscillation frequency (Hz) TYP.	Package
IR2E56U6		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Capable of driving a maximum of 72 LEDs with 12 LEDs (in series) per channel Built-in step-up DC-DC controller High oscillation frequency (1.5 MHz) makes use of a small coil possible Capable of controlling brightness using PWM control Step-up output control according to LED-Vf Built-in sequential drive mode for output current 	6	72		○	External	5 to 28	25/ch	200 k to 1.5 M	32VQFN
IR2E58U	White LED driver for backlight	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Capable of driving a maximum of 96 LEDs with 12 LEDs (in series) per channel Built-in step-up DC-DC converter High oscillation frequency (1.5 MHz) makes use of a small coil possible Capable of controlling brightness using PWM control Step-up output control according to LED-Vf 	8	96	PWM	○	○	4.5 to 28	40/ch	500 k to 1.5 M	24HQFN
IR2E65U		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Capable of driving a maximum of 120 LEDs with 12 LEDs (in series) per channel Built-in step-up DC-DC controller High oscillation frequency (1.5 MHz) makes use of a small coil possible Wider range of PWM brightness control possible, from simultaneous total output control to local dimming Step-up output control according to LED-Vf 	10	120		○	External	10 to 28	100/ch	500 k to 1.5 M	52HQFN
IR2E67M	White LED driver for backlight	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Built-in 10 ch. constant-current control amplifier (external output transistor) Enables driving LEDs up to external transistor voltage limit Built-in timing controller for lighting Wider range of PWM brightness control possible, from simultaneous total output control to local dimming Step-up output control according to LED-Vf 	10	*2	*3	*4	External	4.5 to 5.5	*5	–	80LQFP-1420
☆IR2E70N	White LED driver for backlight	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Built-in step-up DC-DC controller for 2 ch individual control Capable of 2 ch individual PWM brightness control LED current value adjustable by external signal (voltage input / PWM signal) Brightness control possible at high contrast ratio 3000:1 Step-up output control according to LED-Vf 	2	*2	PWM	*6	External	4.5 to 5.5 8 to 28	*5	100 k to 500 k	24SSOP

*1 Constant current (MAX.)

*2 Determined by external transistor voltage limit.

*3 Built-in feedback voltage-generating circuit for external power supply.

*4 Built-in constant-current control amplifier (external output transistor)

*5 Determined by external resistor.

*6 Constant current can be controlled by LED anode voltage control.

●External Power Supply for LEDs

Model No.	Function	Features	Supply voltage (V)	Package
IR2D20U	24-dot LED panel driver with constant-current sink outputs	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Output current (constant current sink output): 30 mA (MAX.) (setup by external resistor) Gradation function (clock cycle setting or external synchronization) Independent current control for three systems (for RGB LED) LED drive voltage: 15 V Rated output voltage: 20 V (MAX.) fCLK: 20 MHz (MAX.)/16.6 MHz (MAX.) (at cascade connection) 	4.5 to 5.5	P-HQFN052-0707

Notice

In the absence of confirmation by device specification sheets, SHARP takes no responsibility for any defects that may occur in equipment using any SHARP devices shown in catalogs, data books, etc.

Except where specially indicated, models listed on this page comply with the RoHS Directive*. For details, please contact SHARP.
*RoHS Directive: Prohibits use of lead, cadmium, hexavalent chromium, mercury and specific brominated flame retardants (PBBs and PBDEs), with certain exceptions.

Contact SHARP in order to obtain the latest device specification sheets before using any SHARP device.

■ AC-DC Conversion Type ICs for LED Lighting

Model No.	Features	Absolute maximum ratings		Electrical characteristics				Package
		V _{cc} (V)	T _{opr} (°C)	Drive voltage V _{st} (V) MIN.	Dissipation current I _{cc 1} (mA) TYP.	Low level output current I _{oL} (mA) MIN.	High level output current I _{oH} (mA) MAX.	
☆IR3M90N4	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> High efficiency rate High power factor 	28	-30 to +100	18	2	500	-150	SOP-8

■ AC Direct Type ICs for LED Lighting

Model No.	Features	Absolute maximum ratings		Electrical characteristics				Package
		V _{IN1} (V)	T _{opr} (°C)	VS terminal voltage V _S (V) TYP.	Dissipation current I _{cc} (mA) TYP.	Low level output current for DG terminal IDG2 (μA) MIN.	High level output current for DG terminal IDG1 (μA) MAX.	
IR3M85N4	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Compatible with existing dimmers No electrolytic capacitor 	395	0 to +85	20	1	40	-50	SOP-14

■ Power Amplifiers for Wireless LAN

Model No.	Application	Supply voltage V _{cc} (V) TYP.	Control voltage V _{bb} (V) TYP.	Linear output power*1 (dBm)	Dissipation current (mA) TYP.	Gain (dB) TYP.	Detection circuit	Matching circuit	Package (mm)
IRM068U7	For 2.4 GHz single-band wireless LAN (IEEE802.11b/g/n)	3.3	2.8	18	115	27	○	Built-in (IN)	HQFN6 pin (1.5 × 1.5 × 0.4 mm)
QM2A1UA003				20	150	28	○	Built-in (IN)	
IRM053U7	For 5 GHz single-band wireless LAN (IEEE802.11a/n)			18	170	30	○	Built-in (IN/OUT)	HQFN10 pin (2 × 2 × 0.4 mm)
QM2A1UA004				20	225	31	○	Built-in (IN/OUT)	
IRM065U7	For 2.4/5 GHz dual-band wireless LAN (IEEE802.11a/b/g/n)			18	130	30	○	Built-in (IN/OUT)	HQFN16 pin (3 × 3 × 0.4 mm)
				18	160	30			
IRM067U6				17	100	28	○	Built-in (IN/OUT)	
				17	140	30			

*1 At time of OFDM 64QAM modulating wave input.

Notice

In the absence of confirmation by device specification sheets, SHARP takes no responsibility for any defects that may occur in equipment using any SHARP devices shown in catalogs, data books, etc. Except where specially indicated, models listed on this page comply with the RoHS Directive*. For details, please contact SHARP. *RoHS Directive: Prohibits use of lead, cadmium, hexavalent chromium, mercury and specific brominated flame retardants (PBBs and PBDEs), with certain exceptions. Contact SHARP in order to obtain the latest device specification sheets before using any SHARP device.



■ Front-End Modules for Wireless LAN

Model No.	Application	Features	Supply voltage (V) TYP.	Control voltage (V) TYP.	Transmitter section			Receiver section		Package
					EVM (%)/ Output power (dBm)	Dissipation current (mA)/ Output power (dBm)	Gain (dB) TYP.	Noise figure (dB) TYP.	Gain: Normal/Bypass (dB) TYP.	
QM2A1UB015	Front-end IC for 2.4 GHz wireless LAN (802.11b/g/n) (SP3T SW + PA + LNA)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Built-in detection circuit, high efficiency / high linear-output power amplifier Low-noise amplifier with bypass mode Built-in input/output matching circuit Compact and thin package 	3.6	3.3/2.9	2.5/18*1	150/18	27	2	12/-5	HQFN16 pin (2.5 × 2.5 × 0.4 mm)
QM2A1UB011	Front-end IC for 5 GHz wireless LAN (802.11a/n) (SPDT SW + PA + LNA)			3.3	2.5/18*1	195/18	28	2.5	12/-5	
QM2A1UB028	Front-end IC for 2.4 GHz wireless LAN (802.11b/g/n/ac) (SP3T SW + PA + LNA)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Built-in detection circuit, high efficiency / high linear-output power amplifier .11ac-compliant low EVM design Low-noise amplifier with bypass mode Built-in input/output matching circuit Compact and thin package 	3.6	3.3	2/19*2	200/19	27	2	13/-5.5	
QM2A1UB029	Front-end IC for 5 GHz wireless LAN (802.11a/n/ac) (SPDT SW + PA + LNA)				2/18*3	180/18	28	2.5	13/-7	

*1 OFDM 54 Mpps at 64QAM input

*2 MCS7 HT20 at 64QAM input

*3 MCS7 HT40 at 64QAM input

Notice

In the absence of confirmation by device specification sheets, SHARP takes no responsibility for any defects that may occur in equipment using any SHARP devices shown in catalogs, data books, etc. Except where specially indicated, models listed on this page comply with the RoHS Directive*. For details, please contact SHARP. *RoHS Directive: Prohibits use of lead, cadmium, hexavalent chromium, mercury and specific brominated flame retardants (PBBs and PBDEs), with certain exceptions. Contact SHARP in order to obtain the latest device specification sheets before using any SHARP device.



■ CSP

● CSP (Chip Size Package)

The FBGA (commonly known as CSP) has an area array terminal structure with solder balls on the bottom, to give it a near chip-size footprint. This high-density, compact and low-profile package technology will greatly help in the design of compact mobile equipment, such as mobile phones and digital cameras.



FBGA (CSP)

Features

- **Compact and lightweight**
Ability to create a near-chip size and lighter-weight package in comparison with conventional plastic packages.
- **High reliability**
Comparable high reliability with that of conventional plastic packages.
- **Mountability**
Conventional mounting system is available for CSP. SOP and QFP can be mounted together with CSP.

Terminal pitch	0.8 mm	0.65 mm	0.5 mm	0.4 mm
Maximum terminal counts	352 (16 mm x 16 mm)	352 (16 mm x 16 mm)	372 (16 mm x 16 mm)	264 (10 mm x 10 mm)
Nominal dimensions	6 mm x 6 mm to 16 mm x 16 mm			5 mm x 5 mm to 10 mm x 10 mm

Cross section example

Diameter : 0.45 mm
0.4 mm
0.3 mm
0.25 mm

Terminal pitch : 0.8 mm
0.65 mm
0.5 mm
0.4 mm

● Wafer-level CSP

The wafer-level CSP (WL-CSP) is a kind of chip-size package which is manufactured by assembling directly onto the finished wafer.

Features

- **Compact and thinner size**
It makes it possible to create an almost IC-size and lighter-weight package.
- **Mountability**
The conventional CSP mounting system can be also used in that of wafer-level CSP, which facilitates chip mounting more than bare-chip mounting does. It can be mounted together with other existing packages and passive components.

Chip size*	4 mm x 4 mm		3.5 mm x 3.5 mm		3 mm x 3 mm	
Pad pitch	0.5 mm	0.4 mm	0.5 mm	0.4 mm	0.5 mm	0.4 mm
Maximum terminal counts	49 (7 x 7)	81 (9 x 9)	36 (6 x 6)	49 (7 x 7)	25 (5 x 5)	36 (6 x 6)

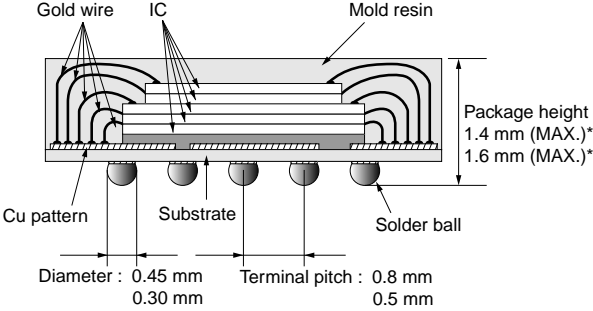
* Rectangular chip form is also available.

Cross section example

■ SiP (System in Package)

System in Package is SHARP's original high-density mounting technology that achieves high-density memory capacity and multiple functions by stacking multiple ICs or multiple packages. The System in Package technology means chip-stacked package technology that can achieve up to 5-chip mounting by stacking ICs in a single package. The System in Package technology contributes to higher functionality of applications, such as mobile phones and digital cameras, as well as to reduction in size and weight.

● Chip Stacked CSP

<p>Features</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Wide variety of lineup It is possible to provide a wide lineup of stacked CSPs, including 2-chip, 3-chip, 4-chip and 5-chip stacked CSPs, to respond to customer needs. ● Compact and thinner size Encapsulating multiple ICs into an existing plastic package contributes to decreasing the mounting area. In addition, SHARP's wafer thinning technology makes it possible to achieve 1.4 mm (MAX.) package height. ● Multiple functions Multiple ICs of different sizes and functions, such as logic LSIs and memories, can be incorporated in a single package, making possible multiple functions. ● Same-size IC stacking technology SHARP's stacking technology enables stacking of multiple same-size ICs, contributing to higher memory density. <p>(4-chip stacked CSP) When using a SHARP four-chip stacked CSP, the mounting area and weight of a package can be decreased by half in comparison with using two 2-chip stacked CSPs, or a 3-chip stacked CSP and a conventional CSP.</p>
<p>Cross section example</p>	<p>(5-chip stacked CSP)</p>  <p>Labels in diagram: Gold wire, IC, Mold resin, Package height 1.4 mm (MAX.)*, 1.6 mm (MAX.)*, Cu pattern, Substrate, Solder ball, Diameter : 0.45 mm, 0.30 mm, Terminal pitch : 0.8 mm, 0.5 mm</p> <p>* At 0.8 mm terminal pitch</p>

Notice

In the absence of confirmation by device specification sheets, SHARP takes no responsibility for any defects that may occur in equipment using any SHARP devices shown in catalogs, data books, etc. Except where specially indicated, models listed on this page comply with the RoHS Directive*. For details, please contact SHARP. *RoHS Directive: Prohibits use of lead, cadmium, hexavalent chromium, mercury and specific brominated flame retardants (PBBs and PBDEs), with certain exceptions. Contact SHARP in order to obtain the latest device specification sheets before using any SHARP device.



●Chip Stacked TSOP/QFP*/VQFN/HQFN

<p>Features</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Decreased mounting area By encapsulating two identical or different types of ICs into a single conventional plastic package, the mounting area of the package can be decreased. ● Multiple functions Thanks to the incorporation of different sizes and functions of multiple ICs, such as logic LSIs and memories, the functionality increases. ● Higher memory density When incorporating two identical memory ICs into a single package, memory density doubles on the same mounting area.
<p>Cross section example</p>	<p>(TSOP, QFP*) (Hamburger type)</p> <p>(Turtle stack type)</p> <p>(VQFN)</p> <p>(HQFN)</p> <p>Package height 1.0 mm (MAX.)</p>

* Including TQFP and LQFP.

Notice

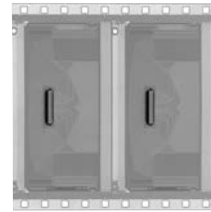
In the absence of confirmation by device specification sheets, SHARP takes no responsibility for any defects that may occur in equipment using any SHARP devices shown in catalogs, data books, etc.
 Except where specially indicated, models listed on this page comply with the RoHS Directive*. For details, please contact SHARP.
 *RoHS Directive: Prohibits use of lead, cadmium, hexavalent chromium, mercury and specific brominated flame retardants (PBBs and PBDEs), with certain exceptions.
 Contact SHARP in order to obtain the latest device specification sheets before using any SHARP device.



■ SOF

● SOF (System On Film)

SOF is a highly flexible thin film package, created from SHARP's TCP technologies. It can be easily bent, and contributes to thin and compact design of products.



<p>Features</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Highly flexible and thin film package By using highly flexible and thin film, SOF contributes to creating thin and compact products. It can also achieve finer terminal pitches and multiple outputs easily, and pattern layout on a film under the chip makes it possible to improve the flexibility of the pattern layout. ● Multiple chip mounting Multiple chip mounting contributes to the higher functionality of products. 																																				
<p>Cross section example</p>																																					
<p>Film specifications</p>	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Film width : W_1</td> <td>35 mm super wide</td> <td>48 mm super wide</td> <td>70 mm wide</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Maximum pattern layout area : W_2</td> <td>28.6 mm</td> <td>41.6 mm</td> <td>59.0 mm</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Maximum device pitch : L</td> <td colspan="3">15 sprockets</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pattern thickness</td> <td colspan="3">8 μm</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pattern layer</td> <td colspan="3">Electro-deposited Cu</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pattern layer finish</td> <td colspan="3">Tin (Sn)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Minimum pattern pitch</td> <td colspan="3">0.025 mm</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sprocket hole : A</td> <td colspan="3">1.981 mm (wide) / 1.42 mm (super wide)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sprocket hole : B</td> <td colspan="3">1.981 mm (wide) / 1.42 mm (super wide)</td> </tr> </table> 	Film width : W_1	35 mm super wide	48 mm super wide	70 mm wide	Maximum pattern layout area : W_2	28.6 mm	41.6 mm	59.0 mm	Maximum device pitch : L	15 sprockets			Pattern thickness	8 μ m			Pattern layer	Electro-deposited Cu			Pattern layer finish	Tin (Sn)			Minimum pattern pitch	0.025 mm			Sprocket hole : A	1.981 mm (wide) / 1.42 mm (super wide)			Sprocket hole : B	1.981 mm (wide) / 1.42 mm (super wide)		
Film width : W_1	35 mm super wide	48 mm super wide	70 mm wide																																		
Maximum pattern layout area : W_2	28.6 mm	41.6 mm	59.0 mm																																		
Maximum device pitch : L	15 sprockets																																				
Pattern thickness	8 μ m																																				
Pattern layer	Electro-deposited Cu																																				
Pattern layer finish	Tin (Sn)																																				
Minimum pattern pitch	0.025 mm																																				
Sprocket hole : A	1.981 mm (wide) / 1.42 mm (super wide)																																				
Sprocket hole : B	1.981 mm (wide) / 1.42 mm (super wide)																																				

Notice
 In the absence of confirmation by device specification sheets, SHARP takes no responsibility for any defects that may occur in equipment using any SHARP devices shown in catalogs, data books, etc. Except where specially indicated, models listed on this page comply with the RoHS Directive*. For details, please contact SHARP. *RoHS Directive: Prohibits use of lead, cadmium, hexavalent chromium, mercury and specific brominated flame retardants (PBBs and PBDEs), with certain exceptions.
 Contact SHARP in order to obtain the latest device specification sheets before using any SHARP device.



■ Package Lineup

● Surface-Mount Type

Package type	Appearance (Package material)	Package code	No. of terminals	Terminal pitch mm	Nominal dimensions mm	Package depth & width (D x W) x (seated height [MAX.] mm)		
FBGA (CSP)		P-LFBGA048-0606			6 x 6	6.0 x 6.0 x (1.4)		
		P-TFBGA048-0608	48		6 x 8	6.0 x 8.0 x (1.2)		
		P-TFBGA048-0808			8 x 8	8.0 x 8.0 x (1.2)		
		P-TFBGA056-0808	56					
		P-TFBGA060-0811	60 (48)*					
		P-TFBGA064-0811	64			8 x 11	8.0 x 11.0 x (1.2)	
		P-TFBGA072-0811	72 (64)*					
		P-LFBGA072-0811					8.0 x 11.0 x (1.4) / (1.6)	
		P-TFBGA081-0808	81			8 x 8	8.0 x 8.0 x (1.2)	
		P-LFBGA085-0811	85					
		P-LFBGA087-0811	87			8 x 11	8.0 x 11.0 x (1.4) / (1.6)	
		P-LFBGA088-0811	88					
		P-LFBGA088-0912				9 x 12	9.0 x 12.0 x (1.4) / (1.6)	
		P-LFBGA090-0811	90			8 x 11	8.0 x 11.0 x (1.4) / (1.6)	
		P-TFBGA096-1010	96			10 x 10	10.0 x 10.0 x (1.2)	
		P-LFBGA107-0912	107			9 x 12	9.0 x 12.0 x (1.4) / (1.6)	
		P-TFBGA111-1010	111			10 x 10	10.0 x 10.0 x (1.2)	
		P-TFBGA112-1010	112					
		P-LFBGA115-0914	115			9 x 14	9.0 x 14.0 x (1.4) / (1.6)	
		P-LFBGA116-1010	116			10 x 10	10.0 x 10.0 x (1.4) / (1.6)	
		P-LFBGA130-1013	130			10 x 13	10.0 x 13.0 x (1.4) / (1.6)	
		P-TFBGA144-1111	144			11 x 11	11.0 x 11.0 x (1.2)	
		P-TFBGA160-1212	160				12.0 x 12.0 x (1.2)	
		P-LFBGA168-1212	168			12 x 12	12.0 x 12.0 x (1.4) / (1.6)	
		P-TFBGA180-1212	180				12.0 x 12.0 x (1.2)	
		P-TFBGA184-1212	184					
		P-TFBGA240-1414	240			14 x 14	14.0 x 14.0 x (1.2)	
		P-LFBGA280-1616	280					
		P-LFBGA352-1616	352			16 x 16	16.0 x 16.0 x (1.5)	
		P-TFBGA064-0606	64			0.65	6 x 6	6.0 x 6.0 x (1.2)
		P-LFBGA140-0909	140			9 x 9	9.0 x 9.0 x (1.4)	
		P-LFBGA160-1010	160			10 x 10	10.0 x 10.0 x (1.4) / (1.6)	
		P-TFBGA180-1313	180			13 x 13	13.0 x 13.0 x (1.2)	
P-LFBGA192-1010	192			10 x 10	10.0 x 10.0 x (1.4) / (1.6)			
P-LFBGA208-1212	208			12 x 12	12.0 x 12.0 x (1.4) / (1.6)			
P-LFBGA224-1313	224				13.0 x 13.0 x (1.4) / (1.6)			
(Plastic) P-TFBGA260-1313	260			13 x 13	13.0 x 13.0 x (1.2)			

* Figures in brackets indicate available terminal counts.

Notice

In the absence of confirmation by device specification sheets, SHARP takes no responsibility for any defects that may occur in equipment using any SHARP devices shown in catalogs, data books, etc.

Except where specially indicated, models listed on this page comply with the RoHS Directive*. For details, please contact SHARP.

*RoHS Directive: Prohibits use of lead, cadmium, hexavalent chromium, mercury and specific brominated flame retardants (PBBs and PBDEs), with certain exceptions.

Contact SHARP in order to obtain the latest device specification sheets before using any SHARP device.



●Surface-Mount Type (cont'd)

Package type	Appearance (Package material)	Package code	No. of terminals	Terminal pitch mm	Nominal dimensions mm	Package depth & width (D x W) x (seated height [MAX.]) mm			
FBGA (CSP)		P-VFBGA057-0505	57	0.5	5 x 5	5.0 x 5.0 x (0.9)			
		P-VFBGA075-0505	75			6 x 6	6.0 x 6.0 x (1.1)		
		P-TFBGA064-0606	64				7 x 7	6.0 x 6.0 x (0.9)	
		P-TFBGA068-0606	68					6.0 x 6.0 x (1.1)	
		P-VFBGA081-0606	81					8 x 8	6.0 x 6.0 x (0.9)
		P-TFBGA084-0606	84						7.0 x 7.0 x (0.9)
		P-VFBGA100-0606	100		7 x 7				7.0 x 7.0 x (0.9)
		P-VFBGA100-0707				7.0 x 7.0 x (1.1)			
		P-TFBGA100-0707	108		7 x 7	7.0 x 7.0 x (0.9)			
		P-VFBGA108-0707				7.0 x 7.0 x (1.1)			
		P-TFBGA120-0707	120		7 x 7	7.0 x 7.0 x (0.9)			
		P-TFBGA132-0707				7.0 x 7.0 x (1.1)			
		P-TFBGA133-0808	133		8 x 8	8.0 x 8.0 x (1.1)			
		P-VFBGA144-0808	144			8 x 8	8.0 x 8.0 x (0.9)		
		P-LFBGA144-0808			152		8 x 11	8.0 x 8.0 x (1.3) / (1.5)	
		P-LFBGA144-0811	171			8 x 11		8.0 x 11.0 x (1.3)	
		P-TFBGA152-0808			176		8 x 11	8.0 x 8.0 x (1.1)	
		P-VFBGA171-0811	180			9 x 9		8.0 x 11.0 x (0.9)	
		P-LFBGA171-0811			188		9 x 9	8.0 x 11.0 x (1.3) / (1.5)	
		P-VFBGA176-0909	188			9 x 9		9.0 x 9.0 x (0.9)	
		P-TFBGA176-0909			208		11 x 11	9.0 x 9.0 x (1.1)	
		P-TFBGA180-0909	208			11 x 11		11.0 x 11.0 x (0.9)	
		P-TFBGA188-0909			245		10 x 10	10.0 x 10.0 x (0.9)	
		P-VFBGA188-1111	245			10 x 10		10.0 x 10.0 x (1.1)	
		P-VFBGA208-1010			424		14 x 14	10.0 x 10.0 x (1.3)	
		P-TFBGA208-1010	144			6 x 6		14.0 x 14.0 x (1.8)	
		P-TFBGA245-1010			121		6 x 6	6.0 x 6.0 x (0.75)	
		P-LFBGA245-1010	145			7 x 7		6.0 x 6.0 x (0.8)	
		P-FBGA424-1414			168		7 x 7	7.0 x 7.0 x (1.0)	
		P-WFBGA144-0606	204			8 x 8		8.0 x 8.0 x (1.0)	
		P-WFBGA121-0606			205		8 x 8	8.0 x 8.0 x (0.8)	
		P-WFBGA145-0606	261			8 x 8		8.0 x 8.0 x (1.0)	
		P-TFBGA168-0707			261		8 x 8	8.0 x 8.0 x (0.8)	
P-TFBGA204-0808									
P-WFBGA205-0808									
P-WFBGA261-0808	(Plastic)								

Notice

In the absence of confirmation by device specification sheets, SHARP takes no responsibility for any defects that may occur in equipment using any SHARP devices shown in catalogs, data books, etc.
 Except where specially indicated, models listed on this page comply with the RoHS Directive*. For details, please contact SHARP.
 *RoHS Directive: Prohibits use of lead, cadmium, hexavalent chromium, mercury and specific brominated flame retardants (PBBs and PBDEs), with certain exceptions.
 Contact SHARP in order to obtain the latest device specification sheets before using any SHARP device.



●Surface-Mount Type (cont'd)

Package type	Appearance (Package material)	Package code	No. of terminals	Terminal pitch mm	Nominal dimensions mm	Package depth & width (D x W) x (seated height [MAX.]) mm
FBGA (CSP)		P-TFBGAXXX-0606	to 36	0.8	6 x 6	6.0 x 6.0 x (1.2)
		P-TFBGAXXX-0707	to 49		7 x 7	7.0 x 7.0 x (1.2)
		P-TFBGAXXX-0808	to 81		8 x 8	8.0 x 8.0 x (1.2)
		P-TFBGAXXX-0909	to 100		9 x 9	9.0 x 9.0 x (1.2)
		P-TFBGAXXX-1010	to 121		10 x 10	10.0 x 10.0 x (1.2)
		P-TFBGAXXX-1111	to 144		11 x 11	11.0 x 11.0 x (1.2)
		P-TFBGAXXX-1212	to 196		12 x 12	12.0 x 12.0 x (1.2)
		P-TFBGAXXX-1313	to 216		13 x 13	13.0 x 13.0 x (1.2)
		P-TFBGAXXX-1414	to 240		14 x 14	14.0 x 14.0 x (1.2)
		P-TFBGAXXX-1515	to 352		15 x 15	15.0 x 15.0 x (1.2)
		P-TFBGAXXX-1616	to 352	16 x 16	16.0 x 16.0 x (1.2)	
		P-TFBGAXXX-0606	to 49	0.65	6 x 6	6.0 x 6.0 x (1.2)
		P-TFBGAXXX-0707	to 81		7 x 7	7.0 x 7.0 x (1.2)
		P-TFBGAXXX-0808	to 121		8 x 8	8.0 x 8.0 x (1.2)
		P-TFBGAXXX-0909	to 144		9 x 9	9.0 x 9.0 x (1.2)
		P-TFBGAXXX-1010	to 196		10 x 10	10.0 x 10.0 x (1.2)
		P-TFBGAXXX-1111	to 224		11 x 11	11.0 x 11.0 x (1.2)
		P-TFBGAXXX-1212	to 256		12 x 12	12.0 x 12.0 x (1.2)
		P-TFBGAXXX-1313	to 272		13 x 13	13.0 x 13.0 x (1.2)
		P-TFBGAXXX-1414	to 304		14 x 14	14.0 x 14.0 x (1.2)
		P-TFBGAXXX-1515	to 320		15 x 15	15.0 x 15.0 x (1.2)
		P-TFBGAXXX-1616	to 352	16 x 16	16.0 x 16.0 x (1.2)	
		P-TFBGAXXX-0606	to 100	0.5	6 x 6	6.0 x 6.0 x (1.1)
		P-TFBGAXXX-0707	to 132		7 x 7	7.0 x 7.0 x (1.1)
		P-TFBGAXXX-0808	to 164		8 x 8	8.0 x 8.0 x (1.1)
		P-TFBGAXXX-0909	to 192		9 x 9	9.0 x 9.0 x (1.1)
		P-TFBGAXXX-1010	to 216		10 x 10	10.0 x 10.0 x (1.1)
		P-TFBGAXXX-1111	to 244		11 x 11	11.0 x 11.0 x (1.1)
		P-TFBGAXXX-1212	to 268		12 x 12	12.0 x 12.0 x (1.1)
		P-TFBGAXXX-1313	to 296		13 x 13	13.0 x 13.0 x (1.1)
		P-TFBGAXXX-1414	to 320		14 x 14	14.0 x 14.0 x (1.1)
		P-TFBGAXXX-1515	to 348		15 x 15	15.0 x 15.0 x (1.1)
		P-TFBGAXXX-1616	to 372	16 x 16	16.0 x 16.0 x (1.1)	
P-TFBGAXXX-0505	to 100	0.4	5 x 5	5.0 x 5.0 x (1.0)		
P-TFBGAXXX-0606	to 144		6 x 6	6.0 x 6.0 x (1.0)		
P-TFBGAXXX-0707	to 168		7 x 7	7.0 x 7.0 x (1.0)		
P-TFBGAXXX-0808	to 204		8 x 8	8.0 x 8.0 x (1.0)		
P-TFBGAXXX-0909	to 228		9 x 9	9.0 x 9.0 x (1.0)		
P-TFBGAXXX-1010	to 264		10 x 10	10.0 x 10.0 x (1.0)		
	(Plastic)					
PBGA (BGA)		P-BGA0356-2121	356	1.0	21 x 21	21.0 x 21.0 x (2.2)
		P-BGA0476-3535	476	1.27	35 x 35	35.0 x 35.0 x (2.63)
		P-BGA0528-3535	528			

XXX: Terminal counts

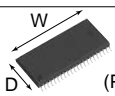
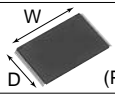
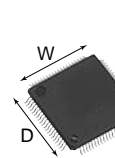

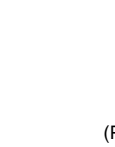
BGA is a trademark of Motorola Nippon Ltd.

Notice

In the absence of confirmation by device specification sheets, SHARP takes no responsibility for any defects that may occur in equipment using any SHARP devices shown in catalogs, data books, etc.
 Except where specially indicated, models listed on this page comply with the RoHS Directive*. For details, please contact SHARP.
 *RoHS Directive: Prohibits use of lead, cadmium, hexavalent chromium, mercury and specific brominated flame retardants (PBBs and PBDEs), with certain exceptions.
 Contact SHARP in order to obtain the latest device specification sheets before using any SHARP device.



●Surface-Mount Type (cont'd)

Package type	Appearance (Package material)	Package code	No. of terminals	Terminal pitch mm (mil)	Nominal dimensions mm (mil)	Package depth & width (D x W) x (seated height [MAX.]) mm	Lead frame material	
							Alloy42	Copper alloy
SSOP	 (Plastic)	P-SSOP008-0150	8	0.65	4.5 (150)	3.0 x 3.0 x (1.1)	-	○
		P-SSOP024-0275	24		7.0 (275)	6.0 x 7.8 x (1.27)	-	○
TSOP	 (Plastic)	P-TSOP040-1020	40	0.5	10 x 20	10.0 x 18.4 x (1.2)	○	○
		P-TSOP048-1220	48		12 x 20	12.0 x 18.4 x (1.2)	○	○
		P-TSOP056-1420	56		14 x 20	14.0 x 18.4 x (1.2)	○	○
QFP	 (Plastic)	P-QFP048-0707	48	0.5	7 x 7	7.0 x 7.0 x (1.65)	○	○
P-QFP072-1010		72	10 x 10		10.0 x 10.0 x (1.8)	○	-	
LQFP		P-LQFP080-1212	80	0.5	12 x 12	12.0 x 12.0 x (1.7)	○	-
		P-LQFP100-1414	100		14 x 14	14.0 x 14.0 x (1.7)	○	-
TQFP		P-TQFP048-0707	48	0.5	7 x 7	7.0 x 7.0 x (1.2)	○	-
		P-TQFP100-1414	100		14 x 14	14.0 x 14.0 x (1.2)	○	-
		P-TQFP128-1414	128	0.4			○	-
VQFN	 (Plastic)	P-VQFN020-0404	20	0.5	4 x 4	4.2 x 4.2 x (1.0)	-	○
		P-VQFN024-0404	24				-	○
		P-VQFN028-0505	28		5 x 5	5.2 x 5.2 x (1.0)	-	○
		P-VQFN032-0505	32				-	○
		P-VQFN036-0606	36	0.4	6 x 6	6.2 x 6.2 x (1.0)	-	○
		P-VQFN048-0707	48		7 x 7	7.2 x 7.2 x (1.0)	-	○
		P-VQFN036-0505	36		5 x 5	5.2 x 5.2 x (1.0)	-	○
		P-VQFN052-0707	52		7 x 7	7.2 x 7.2 x (1.0)	-	○
HQFN*	 (Plastic)	P-HQFN020-0404	20	0.5	4 x 4	4.0 x 4.0 x (1.0)	-	○
		P-HQFN024-0404	24			4.0 x 4.0 x (0.85)	-	○
		P-HQFN028-0505	28	0.4	5 x 5	5.0 x 5.0 x (1.0)	-	○
		P-HQFN052-0707	52		7 x 7	7.2 x 7.2 x (1.0)	-	○

* HQFN is a higher heat dissipation package of VQFN.

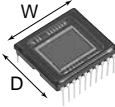
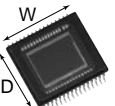
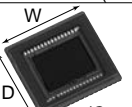
100 mil = 2.54 mm

Notice

In the absence of confirmation by device specification sheets, SHARP takes no responsibility for any defects that may occur in equipment using any SHARP devices shown in catalogs, data books, etc.
 Except where specially indicated, models listed on this page comply with the RoHS Directive*. For details, please contact SHARP.
 *RoHS Directive: Prohibits use of lead, cadmium, hexavalent chromium, mercury and specific brominated flame retardants (PBBs and PBDEs), with certain exceptions.
 Contact SHARP in order to obtain the latest device specification sheets before using any SHARP device.

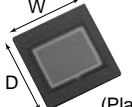


●For CCDs

Package type	Appearance (Package material)	Package code	No. of terminals	Terminal pitch mm	Nominal dimensions mm (mil)	Package depth & width (D x W) x (seated height [TYP.] mm)
DIP	 (Plastic)	P-DIP014-0400A	14	1.27	10.16 (400)	10.0 x 10.0
		P-DIP016-0450	16	1.27	11.43 (450)	11.4 x 12.2
		P-DIP016-0500C		1.78	12.7 (500)	12.4 x 14.0
		P-DIP024-0400	24	0.80	10.16 (400)	10.0 x 10.0
SOP	 (Plastic)	P-SOP014-0400A	14	1.27	12 (470)	10.0 x 10.0 x (4.1)
		P-SOP028-0400	28	0.69	10.16 (400)	10.0 x 10.0 x (3.5)
		P-SOP032-0525	32	0.78	13.3 (525)	12.0 x 13.8 x (3.92)
LCC	 (Ceramic)	N-LCC040-R350	40	0.65	8.9	8.3 x 8.9 x (1.52)
		N-LCC040-S433A		0.80	11.0	11.0 x 11.0 x (1.62)

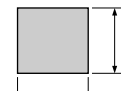
100 mil = 2.54 mm

●For CMOSs

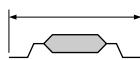
Package type	Appearance (Package material)	Package code	No. of terminals	Terminal pitch mm	Nominal dimensions mm (mil)	Package depth & width (D x W) x (seated height [TYP.] mm)
LCC	 (Plastic)	P-LCC072-S394	72	0.6	10.0	10.0 x 10.0 x (1.48)

100 mil = 2.54 mm

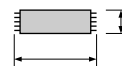
Nominal dimensions



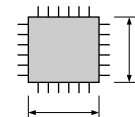
FBGA (CSP)
PBGA (BGA)



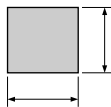
SOP
SSOP
MFP



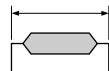
TSOP



QFP
LQFP
TQFP



VQFN
HQFN



DIP



LCC

FBGA : fine-pitch ball grid array package
PBGA : plastic ball grid array package
SOP : small outline package
SSOP : shrink small outline package

MFP : mini flat package
TSOP : thin small outline package
QFP : quad flat package
LQFP : low profile quad flat package

TQFP : thin quad flat package
VQFN : very thin quad flat non-leaded package
HQFN : heat sink quad flat non-leaded package
DIP : dual inline package
LCC : leadless chip carrier


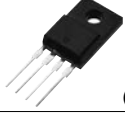
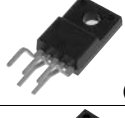
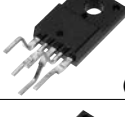
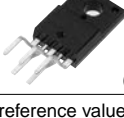
Ball Grid Array and BGA are trademarks of Motorola Nippon Ltd.

Notice

In the absence of confirmation by device specification sheets, SHARP takes no responsibility for any defects that may occur in equipment using any SHARP devices shown in catalogs, data books, etc.
Except where specially indicated, models listed on this page comply with the RoHS Directive*. For details, please contact SHARP.
*RoHS Directive: Prohibits use of lead, cadmium, hexavalent chromium, mercury and specific brominated flame retardants (PBBs and PBDEs), with certain exceptions.
Contact SHARP in order to obtain the latest device specification sheets before using any SHARP device.




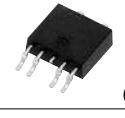


●Lead-Inserting Type Packages [For regulators: PQ series]

Package type	Appearance (Package material)	No. of terminals	Terminal pitch mm	Outline dimensions (Width x Thickness x Height) mm	Lead frame material
TO-220	 (Plastic)	4	2.54	10.2 (MAX.) x 4.5 x 29.1 ^{*2}	Cu
TO-220 (Full mold)	 (Plastic)	4	2.54	10.2 (MAX.) x 4.5 x 29.1 ^{*2}	Cu
TO-220 (Full mold) [Lead forming type]	 (Plastic)	5	(1.7) ^{*1}	10.2 (MAX.) x 4.5 x 24.6 ^{*2}	Cu
TO-220 [Lead forming type]	 (Plastic)	5	(1.7) ^{*1}	10.2 (MAX.) x 4.5 x 24.6 ^{*2}	Cu
TO-220 [Lead forming type]	 (Plastic)	5	(1.7) ^{*1}	10.2 (MAX.) x 4.5 x 24.6 ^{*2}	Cu

*1 The figure in parentheses indicates reference value.

*2 Including lead length

●Surface-Mount Type Packages [For regulators/LED drivers: PQ series]

Package type	Appearance (Package material)	No. of terminals	Terminal pitch mm	Outline dimensions (Width x Height x Thickness) mm	Lead frame material
SC-63	 (Plastic)	5 (Heat sink not included)	(1.27) ^{*1}	6.6 (MAX.) x 9.7 (MAX.) ^{*2} x 2.3	Cu
SC-63	 (Plastic)	5 (Heat sink included)	(1.27) ^{*1}	6.6 (MAX.) x 9.7 (MAX.) ^{*2} x 2.1	Cu
SOP-8	 (Plastic)	8	1.27	5 x 6.2 ^{*2} x 1.55 ^{*2}	Cu
SOT-89	 (Plastic)	6	1.5	4.5 x 4.3 ^{*2} x 1.5	Cu






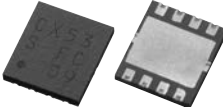
*1 The figure in parentheses indicates reference value.

*2 Including lead length

Notice

In the absence of confirmation by device specification sheets, SHARP takes no responsibility for any defects that may occur in equipment using any SHARP devices shown in catalogs, data books, etc.
 Except where specially indicated, models listed on this page comply with the RoHS Directive*. For details, please contact SHARP.
 *RoHS Directive: Prohibits use of lead, cadmium, hexavalent chromium, mercury and specific brominated flame retardants (PBBs and PBDEs), with certain exceptions.
 Contact SHARP in order to obtain the latest device specification sheets before using any SHARP device.


●Surface-Mount Type Packages [For regulators/LED drivers: PQ series] (cont'd)

Package type	Appearance (Package material)	No. of terminals	Terminal pitch mm	Outline dimensions (Width x Height x Thickness) mm	Lead frame material
SOT-23-6	 (Plastic)	6	0.95	2.9 x 2.8* ² x 1.3	Cu
SOT-23-6W	 (Plastic)	6	0.95	2.9 x 2.8* ² x 1.3	Cu
SOT-23-L	 (Plastic)	6	(0.95)* ¹	(3.4)* ¹ x 3.3* ² x 1.4 (MAX.)	Cu
SOT-23-5	 (Plastic)	5	(0.95)* ¹	(2.9)* ¹ x 2.8* ² x 1.3 (MAX.)	Cu
USB-6		6	0.5	2.0 x 1.8 x 0.8	Cu (Terminal material)/ Au plating (Terminal finish)
USB-8		9 (Including radiating fin)	1.0	5.0 x 4.5 x 0.75 (MAX.)	Cu

*1 The figure in parentheses indicates reference value.

*2 Including lead length





Notice

In the absence of confirmation by device specification sheets, SHARP takes no responsibility for any defects that may occur in equipment using any SHARP devices shown in catalogs, data books, etc. Contact SHARP in order to obtain the latest device specification sheets before using any SHARP device.





■ Photocoupler Lineup

<Phototransistor output type>

Package type	Output type	Features	Model No. (series)	Page	
Mini-flat 4-pin Compact, SMT type 	Single phototransistor	General purpose, High collector-emitter voltage, etc.	PC35x series / PC451J00000F	46	
		Low input current	PC367NJ0000F	46	
		AC input response	PC354NJ0000F	46	
	Darlington phototransistor	High sensitivity, High collector-emitter voltage	Low input current	PC364NJ0000F	46
				PC355NJ0000F / PC452J00000F	46
			Low input current	PC365NJ0000F	46
Compact, Half pitch (lead space), SMT type 	Single phototransistor	General purpose, High resistance to noise, etc.	PC3Hx series	47	
		Reinforced insulation	PC3HU7xYIP0B	47	
		Low input current	PC3H71xNIP0F	47	
	Darlington phototransistor	AC input response		PC3H3J00000F / PC3H4J00000F	47
			Low input current	PC3H41xNIP0F	47
		High sensitivity		PC3H5J00000F	47
			Low input current	PC3H510NIP0F	47
	DIP type (4-pin) (4-pin, DIP type) 	Single phototransistor	Reinforced insulation	PC123XNNSZ0F	48
			Low input current	PC1231xNSZ0X	48
General purpose, High collector-emitter voltage, etc.			PC817XNNSZ0F / PC851XNNSZ0F	48	
Darlington phototransistor		Low input current	PC8171xNSZ0X	48	
		High sensitivity, High collector-emitter voltage		PC815XNNSZ0F / PC852XNNSZ0F / PC853XNNSZ0F	48
		Low input current	PC81510NSZ0X	48	
DIP type (6-pin) 	Single phototransistor	General purpose, High collector-emitter voltage, etc.	PC7xxV0NSZXF	49	
	Darlington phototransistor	High sensitivity, High collector-emitter voltage, etc.	PC7x5V0NSZXF	49	

<OPIC output type>

Package type	Output type	Features	Model No. (series)	Page
Compact, SMT type 	Digital output	General purpose, High response speed, 2ch, etc.	PC400J00000F / PC456L0NIP0F▲ / PC410S0NIP0F / PC410L0NIP0F / PC4D10SNIP0F	50
	Analog/Digital output	High CMR	PC457S0NIP0F / PC457L0NIP0F	50
DIP type, SMT type 	Digital output	General purpose	PC900V0NSZXF	51
	Built-in base amplifier	For inverter control, Built-in short-circuit protection circuit	PC925LxNSZ0F / PC942J00000F▲ / PC928J00000F / PC929J00000F	51

The model marked with ▲ may not be available in the near future. Contact with SHARP for details before use.



■ Photocouplers

◆ Phototransistor Output Type

<Compact, SMT type>

○: Approved

(Ta = 25°C)

Output type	Model No.	Internal connection diagram	Features	Approved by safety standards*2	Package	Absolute maximum ratings			Electro-optical characteristics						
				UL		Forward current I _F (mA)	Isolation voltage (AC) V _{iso} (rms) (kV)	Collector-emitter voltage V _{CEO} (V)	Current transfer ratio			Response time			
									CTR (%) MIN.	I _F (mA)	V _{CE} (V)	t _r (μs) TYP.	I _c (mA)	R _L (Ω)	V _{CE} (V)
Single phototransistor output	PC357NJ0000F		General purpose	○*	Mini-flat 4-pin	50	3.75	80	50	5	5	4	2	100	2
	PC352NJ0000F		General purpose, high resistance to noise*1	○		50	3.75	80	90	5	5	4	2	100	2
	PC451J00000F		High collector-emitter voltage	○*		50	3.75	350	40	5	5	4	2	100	2
	PC367NJ0000F		Low input current, high resistance to noise*1	○		10	3.75	80	100	0.5	5	4	2	100	2
	PC354NJ0000F		AC input response	○*		±50	3.75	80	20	±1	5	4	2	100	2
	PC364NJ0000F		Low input current, AC input response, high resistance to noise*1	○		±10	3.75	70	50	±0.5	5	4	2	100	2
Darlington photo-transistor output	PC355NJ0000F		High sensitivity	○*	50	3.75	35	600	1	2	60	2	100	2	
	PC365NJ0000F		High sensitivity, low input current	○	10	3.75	35	600	0.5	2	60	2	100	2	
	PC452J00000F		High collector-emitter voltage	○*	50	3.75	350	1 000	1	2	100	20	100	2	

*1 CMR: MIN.10 kV/μs

*2 Please refer to Specification Sheets for model numbers approved by safety standards.

* A VDE approved type is optionally available.



Notice

In the absence of confirmation by device specification sheets, SHARP takes no responsibility for any defects that may occur in equipment using any SHARP devices shown in catalogs, data books, etc.

Except where specially indicated, models listed on this page comply with the RoHS Directive*. For details, please contact SHARP.

*RoHS Directive: Prohibits use of lead, cadmium, hexavalent chromium, mercury and specific brominated flame retardants (PBBs and PBDEs), with certain exceptions.

Contact SHARP in order to obtain the latest device specification sheets before using any SHARP device.



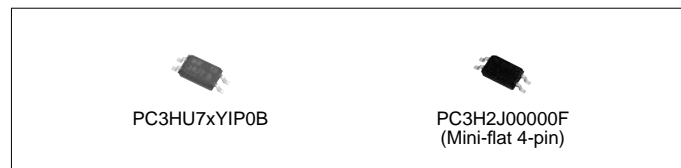
◆ Phototransistor Output Type <Compact, half pitch (lead space) SMT type>

○: Approved

(Ta = 25°C)

Output type	Model No.	Internal connection diagram	Features	Approved by safety standards*3	Package	Absolute maximum ratings			Electro-optical characteristics						
				UL		Forward current I _F (mA)	Isolation voltage (AC) V _{iso} (rms) (kV)	Collector-emitter voltage V _{CEO} (V)	Current transfer ratio			Response time			
									CTR (%) MIN.	I _F (mA)	V _{CE} (V)	t _r (μs) TYP.	I _c (mA)	R _L (Ω)	V _{CE} (V)
Single phototransistor output	PC3HU7xYIP0B		Reinforced insulation (internal insulation distance: MIN. 0.4 mm), low-profile package	○*4, 5	Low-profile mini-flat 4-pin	50	3.75	80	50	5	5	4	2	100	2
	PC3H2J00000F		High resistance to noise*1	○	Mini-flat 4-pin	50	2.5	80	20	1	5	4	2	100	2
	PC3H7J00000F		Standard	○*6		50	2.5	80	20	1	5	4	2	100	2
	PC3H71xNIP0F	High resistance to noise*1, low input current	○	10		2.5	80	100	0.5	5	4	2	100	2	
	PC3H3J00000F	AC input response, high resistance to noise*1	○	±50		2.5	80	20	±1	5	4	2	100	2	
	PC3H4J00000F		AC input response	○*2, 6	±50	2.5	80	20	±1	5	4	2	100	2	
	PC3H41xNIP0F		AC input response, high resistance to noise*1, low input current	○	±10	2.5	80	50	±0.5	5	4	2	100	2	
Darlington photo-transistor output	PC3H5J00000F		High sensitivity	○	Mini-flat 4-pin	50	2.5	35	600	1	2	60	2	100	2
	PC3H510NIP0F		High sensitivity, low input current	○	10	2.5	35	600	0.5	2	60	2	100	2	

*1 CMR: MIN.10 kV/μs
 *2 A VDE approved type is optionally available.
 *3 Please refer to Specification Sheets for model numbers approved by safety standards.
 *4 VDE, CSA approved
 *5 In conformance with BSI, SEMKO, DEMKO, NEMKO, and FIMKO
 *6 UL, CSA approved



Notice

In the absence of confirmation by device specification sheets, SHARP takes no responsibility for any defects that may occur in equipment using any SHARP devices shown in catalogs, data books, etc. Except where specially indicated, models listed on this page comply with the RoHS Directive*. For details, please contact SHARP. *RoHS Directive: Prohibits use of lead, cadmium, hexavalent chromium, mercury and specific brominated flame retardants (PBBs and PBDEs), with certain exceptions. Contact SHARP in order to obtain the latest device specification sheets before using any SHARP device.



◆ Phototransistor Output Type <DIP type (4-pin)>

○: Approved

(Ta = 25°C)

Output type	Model No.	Internal connection diagram	Features	Approved by safety standards*8			Package	Absolute maximum ratings			Electro-optical characteristics			
				UL	VDE *2	Others *3		Forward current I _F (mA)	Isolation voltage (AC) V _{iso} (rms) (kV)	Collector-emitter voltage V _{CEO} (V)	CTR (%) MIN.	I _F (mA)	t _r (μs) TYP.	R _L (Ω)
Single phototransistor output	PC123XNNSZ0F*1, *5, *6, *7		High isolation voltage, reinforced insulation	○	○	○	4-pin DIP	50	5.0	70	50	5	4	100
	PC1231xNSZ0X*1		High isolation voltage, reinforced insulation, low input current, high resistance to noise*4	○	○	○		10	5.0	70	50	0.5	4	100
	PC817XNNSZ0F*5, *6, *7		High isolation voltage	○	—	○*9		50	5.0	80	50	5	4	100
	PC8171xNSZ0X*5, *6		High isolation voltage, low input current, high resistance to noise*4	○	—	—		10	5.0	80	100	0.5	4	100
	PC851XNNSZ0F*5, *6		High isolation voltage, high collector-emitter voltage	○	—	—		50	5.0	350	40	5	4	100
Darlington phototransistor output	PC815XNNSZ0F*5, *6		High isolation voltage, high sensitivity	○	—	—	50	5.0	35	600	1	60	100	
	PC81510NSZ0X		High isolation voltage, high sensitivity, low input current	○	—	—	10	5.0	35	600	0.5	60	100	
	PC852XNNSZ0F*5, *6		High isolation voltage, high collector-emitter voltage	○	○	—	50	5.0	350	1 000	1	100	100	
	PC853XNNSZ0F*5, *6		High isolation voltage, high collector-emitter voltage	○	○	—	50	5.0	350	1 000	1	100	100	

*1 Wide lead spacing type is also available. Creepage distance: 6.4 mm or more, wide lead spacing type: 8 mm or more.

*2 Optionally available.

*3 BSI, SEMKO, DEMKO, NEMKO, FIMKO, CSA

*4 CMR: 10 kV/μs MIN.

*5 Lead forming type is also available for surface mounting.

*6 Taped package of lead forming type for surface mounting is also available.

*7 Wide lead spacing type is also available. Compatible with wide lead spacing type lead-forming models for surface-mount use. Also compatible with taped packages for wide lead spacing type lead-forming models for surface-mount use.

*8 Please refer to Specification Sheets for model numbers approved by safety standards.

*9 UL, CSA approved



Notice

In the absence of confirmation by device specification sheets, SHARP takes no responsibility for any defects that may occur in equipment using any SHARP devices shown in catalogs, data books, etc.

Except where specially indicated, models listed on this page comply with the RoHS Directive*. For details, please contact SHARP. *RoHS Directive: Prohibits use of lead, cadmium, hexavalent chromium, mercury and specific brominated flame retardants (PBBs and PBDEs), with certain exceptions.

Contact SHARP in order to obtain the latest device specification sheets before using any SHARP device.



◆ Phototransistor Output Type <DIP type (6-pin)>

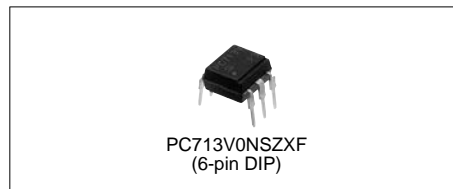
○: Approved, △: Under application

(Ta = 25°C)

Output type	Model No.	Internal connection diagram	Features	Approved by safety standards*2		Package	Absolute maximum ratings			Electro-optical characteristics			
				UL	VDE*1		Forward current I _F (mA)	Isolation voltage (AC) V _{iso} (rms) (kV)	Collector-emitter voltage V _{CEO} (V)	Current transfer ratio		Response time	
										CTR (%) MIN.	I _F (mA)	t _r (μs) TYP.	R _L (Ω)
Single phototransistor output	PC714V0NSZXF		High isolation voltage	○	○	6-pin DIP	50	5.0	80	50	5	4	100
	PC724V0NSZXF		High isolation voltage, large input current	○	—		150	5.0	35	20	100	4	100
	PC713V0NSZXF		High isolation voltage, with base terminal	○	○		50	5.0	80	50	5	4	100
Darlington phototransistor output	PC715V0NSZXF		High isolation voltage, high sensitivity	○	○	6-pin DIP	50	5.0	35	600	1	60	100
	PC725V0NSZXF		High isolation voltage, high sensitivity, high collector-emitter voltage, high power	○	○		50	5.0	300	1 000	1	100	100

*1 Optionally available.

*2 Please refer to Specification Sheets for model numbers approved by safety standards.



Notice

In the absence of confirmation by device specification sheets, SHARP takes no responsibility for any defects that may occur in equipment using any SHARP devices shown in catalogs, data books, etc. Except where specially indicated, models listed on this page comply with the RoHS Directive*. For details, please contact SHARP. *RoHS Directive: Prohibits use of lead, cadmium, hexavalent chromium, mercury and specific brominated flame retardants (PBBs and PBDEs), with certain exceptions. Contact SHARP in order to obtain the latest device specification sheets before using any SHARP device.



◆ **OPIC Output** (“OPIC” (Optical IC) is a trademark of SHARP Corporation. An OPIC consists of a light-detecting element and signal-processing circuit integrated onto a single chip.)

<Compact, SMT type> (1-1)

○: Approved

(Ta = 25°C)

Model No.	Internal connection diagram	Features	Approved by safety standards*2		Package	Absolute maximum ratings		Electro-optical characteristics*1						
			UL	VDE*3		Forward current I _F (mA)	Isolation voltage (AC) V _{iso} (rms) (kV)	Low level output voltage			Threshold input current			
								V _{OL} (V) MAX.	T _a (°C)	I _{OL} (mA)	I _F (mA)	I _{FHL} (mA) MAX.	I _{FLH} (mA) MAX.	R _L (Ω)
PC400J00000F		Digital output, normal-off operation	○	—	Mini-flat 5-pin	50	3.75	0.4	0 to +70	16	4	2.0	—	280
PC456L0NIP0F▲		Built-in preamplifier, high speed transmission (2 Mb/s), for flow soldering	○	○		25	3.75	0.6	−40 to +85	2.4	10	5.0	—	20 k
PC410L0NIP0F		High speed (10 Mb/s), High CMR (10 kV/μs), For flow soldering	○	○		20	3.75	0.6	−40 to +85	13	5	5.0	—	350
PC410S0NIP0F		High speed (10 Mb/s), high CMR (10 kV/μs), for flow soldering, Solder heat resistance: 270°C	○	○	SOP 8-pin	20	3.75	0.6	−40 to +85	13	5	5.0	—	350
PC4D10SNIP0F		High speed (10 Mb/s), for flow soldering, Solder heat resistance: 270°C 2ch output	○	—	SOP 8-pin	20	3.75	0.6	−40 to +85	13	5	5.0	—	350

A: Rated voltage circuit

*1 Each item is measured at V_{CC}=5V. (PC400)

*2 Please refer to Specification Sheets for model numbers approved by safety standards.

*3 Optionally available.

The model marked with ▲ may not be available in the near future. Contact with SHARP for details before use.

<Compact, SMT type> (1-2)

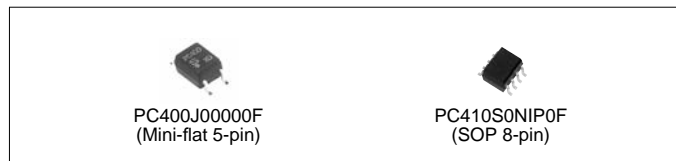
○: Approved

(Ta = 25°C)

Model No.	Internal connection diagram	Features	Approved by safety standards*1		Package	Absolute maximum ratings		Electro-optical characteristics							
			UL	VDE*2		Forward current I _F (mA)	Isolation voltage (AC) V _{iso} (rms) (kV)	Current transfer ratio			Propagation delay time				
								CTR (%) MIN.	I _F (mA)	V _O (V)	V _{CC} (V)	t _{PHL} (μs) TYP.	t _{PLH} (μs) TYP.	R _L (Ω)	I _F (mA)
PC457L0NIP0F		High speed (1 Mb/s), high CMR (15 kV/μs), for flow soldering	○	○	Mini-flat 5-pin	25	3.75	19	16	0.4	4.5	0.2	0.4	1 900	16
PC457S0NIP0F		High speed (1 Mb/s), high CMR (15 kV/μs), for flow soldering, Solder heat resistance: 270°C	○	○	SOP 8-pin	25	3.75	19	16	0.4	4.5	0.2	0.3	1 900	16

*1 Please refer to Specification Sheets for model numbers approved by safety standards.

*2 Optionally available.



Notice

In the absence of confirmation by device specification sheets, SHARP takes no responsibility for any defects that may occur in equipment using any SHARP devices shown in catalogs, data books, etc.

Except where specially indicated, models listed on this page comply with the RoHS Directive*. For details, please contact SHARP. *RoHS Directive: Prohibits use of lead, cadmium, hexavalent chromium, mercury and specific brominated flame retardants (PBBs and PBDEs), with certain exceptions.

Contact SHARP in order to obtain the latest device specification sheets before using any SHARP device.



◆ **OPIC Output** ("OPIC" (Optical IC) is a trademark of SHARP Corporation. An OPIC consists of a light-detecting element and signal-processing circuit integrated onto a single chip.)

<DIP type, digital output>

○: Approved

(Ta = 25°C)

Model No.	Internal connection diagram	Features	Approved by safety standards*5		Package	Absolute maximum ratings		Electro-optical characteristics*1						
			UL	VDE *4		Forward current IF (mA)	Isolation voltage (AC) Viso (rms) (kV)	Low level output voltage			Threshold input current			
								VOL (V) MAX.	Ta (°C)	IoL (mA)	IF (mA)	IFHL (mA) MAX.	IFLH (mA) MAX.	RL (Ω)
PC900V0NSZXF*2, *3		Digital output, normal-off operation	○	○	6-pin DIP	50	5.0	0.4	0 to +70	16	4	2.0	-	280

A: Rated voltage circuit

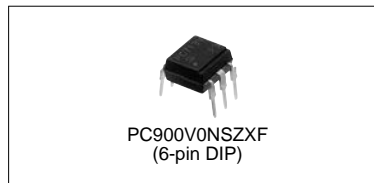
*1 Each item is measured at Vcc=5V.

*2 Lead forming type is also available for surface mounting.

*3 Taped package of lead forming type for surface mounting is also available.

*4 Optionally available.

*5 Please refer to Specification Sheets for model numbers approved by safety standards.



◆ **OPIC Output** ("OPIC" (Optical IC) is a trademark of SHARP Corporation. An OPIC consists of a light-detecting element and signal-processing circuit integrated onto a single chip.)

<DIP type, Gate drive type>

○: Approved

(Ta = 25°C)

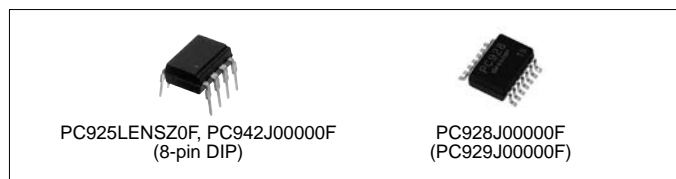
Model No.	Internal connection diagram	Features	Approved by safety standards*3		Package	Absolute maximum ratings		Electro-optical characteristics					
			UL	VDE *2		Forward current IF (mA)	Isolation voltage (AC) Viso (rms) (kV)	Propagation delay time					
								tPHL (μs) TYP.	tPLH (μs) TYP.	VCC (V)	IF (mA)	RL1 (Ω)	RL2 (Ω)
PC925LxNSZ0F*1		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Built-in drive circuit directly connectable to MOS-FET and IGBT Peak output current: 2.5 A Low dissipation current (Icc = TYP. 2.5 mA) High resistance to noise (CMR: MIN. 15 kV/μs) 	○	○	8-pin DIP	25	5.0	MAX.	MAX.	15 to 30	7 to 16	RG = 10	-
PC942J00000F▲		For controlling inverter-controlled air-conditioner	○	○				25	5.0	2.0	2.0	6	5
PC928J00000F		For driving inverter IGBT, built-in short protection circuit	○	○	14-pin SMT (Half pitch lead)	25	4.0	1.0	1.0	24	10	RG = 47	-
PC929J00000F		For driving inverter IGBT, high speed, built-in short protection circuit	○	○				20	4.0	0.3	0.3	24	5

*1 Lead forming type is also available for surface mounting. Taped package of lead forming type for surface mounting is also available.

*2 A VDE approved type is optionally available.

*3 Please refer to Specification Sheets for model numbers approved by safety standards.

The model marked with ▲ may not be available in the near future. Contact with SHARP for details before use.



Notice

In the absence of confirmation by device specification sheets, SHARP takes no responsibility for any defects that may occur in equipment using any SHARP devices shown in catalogs, data books, etc.




Except where specially indicated, models listed on this page comply with the RoHS Directive*. For details, please contact SHARP.

*RoHS Directive: Prohibits use of lead, cadmium, hexavalent chromium, mercury and specific brominated flame retardants (PBBs and PBDEs), with certain exceptions.

Contact SHARP in order to obtain the latest device specification sheets before using any SHARP device.



■ Phototriac Coupler Lineup

Package	Applied voltage	ON-state current (rms)	Features	Model No.	Page
Mini-flat (SMD) 	AC 200 V lines (V _{DRM} = 600V)	0.05 A	General purpose	S2S3000F* ³ / S2S5A00F* ³ / S2S5FA0F* ³	53
			Built-in zero-cross circuit	S2S4000F* ³	54
DIP type (4-pin) 	AC 200 V lines (V _{DRM} = 600V)	0.1 A	General purpose	PC3ST11NSZAX* ³	53
			Built-in zero-cross circuit	PC3ST21NSZBX* ²	54
			Reinforced isolation	PC3SH11YFZAX* ³ / PC3SH13YFZAX* ³	53
			Built-in zero-cross circuit	PC3SH21YFZBX* ²	54
DIP type (6-pin package, 5th-pin cut) 	AC 100 V lines (V _{DRM} = 400V)	0.1 A	General purpose	PC2SD11NTZAF* ³	53
	AC 200 V lines (V _{DRM} = 600V)	0.1 A	General purpose	PC3SD12NTZAF* ³ / PC3SD12NTZBF* ² / PC3SD11NTZCF* ¹ / PC3SD13NTZBF* ²	53
			Built-in zero-cross circuit	PC3SD21NTZAF* ³ / PC3SD21NTZBF* ² / PC3SD21NTZCF* ¹ / PC3SD21NTZDF / PC3SD23YTZCF* ¹	54
			Reinforced isolation	PC3SF11YVZAF* ³ / PC3SF11YVZBF* ² / PC3SF13YVZBF* ²	53
			Built-in zero-cross circuit	PC3SF21YVZAF* ³ / PC3SF21YVZBF* ² / PC3SF23YVZSF* ²	54
	AC 200 V lines (V _{DRM} = 800V)	0.1 A	General purpose	PC4SD11NTZBF* ² / PC4SD11NTZCF* ¹	53
			Built-in zero-cross circuit	PC4SD21NTZCF* ¹ / PC4SD21NTZDF	54
			Reinforced isolation	PC4SF11YVZAF* ³ / PC4SF11YVZBF* ²	53
			Built-in zero-cross circuit	PC4SF21YVZBF* ² / PC4SF21YVZCF* ¹ / PC4SF21YWPSF* ²	54

Minimum trigger current: *1 I_{FT} ≤ 5 mA, *2 I_{FT} ≤ 7 mA, *3 I_{FT} ≤ 10 mA



■ Phototriac Couplers

○: Approved

(Ta = 25°C)

Model No.	Internal connection diagram	Features	Approved by safety standards*4			Package	Absolute maximum ratings			Electro-optical characteristics
			UL, CSA	VDE	Others		ON-state current I _T (rms) (A)	Repetitive peak OFF-state voltage V _{DRM} (V)	Isolation voltage (AC) V _{iso} (rms) (kV)	
S2S3000F		200 V lines, compact	○	○*6	—	Mini-flat 4-pin	0.05	600	3.75	10
S2S5A00F		200 V lines, compact	○	○*6	—					10
S2S5FA0F		High impulse noise product	○	○*6	—					10
PC3ST11NSZAX		200 V lines, compact	○	○*6	—	4-pin DIP	0.1	5.0	5.0	10
PC3SH11YFZAX		200 V lines, compact, reinforced isolation	○	○	○*2					10
PC3SH13YFZAX		200 V lines, compact, reinforced isolation, high noise resistance	○	○	○*2					10
PC2SD11NTZAF*7		100 V lines	○	—	—	6-pin DIP*1,3	0.1	5.0	5.0	10
PC3SD12NTZAF*8		200 V lines	○	○*6	—					10
PC3SD12NTZBF		200 V lines	○	○*6	—					7
PC3SD13NTZBF		High impulse noise product	○	○*6	—					7
PC4SD11NTZBF		200 V lines, repetitive peak-OFF-state voltage	○	○*6	—					800
PC3SD11NTZCF		200 V lines	○	○*6	—					600
PC4SD11NTZCF		200 V lines, repetitive peak-OFF-state voltage	○	○*6	—					800
PC3SF11YVZAF		200 V lines, reinforced isolation	○	○	○*2					10
PC3SF11YVZBF		200 V lines, reinforced isolation	○	○	○*2					7
PC3SF13YVZBF		200 V lines, reinforced isolation, high noise resistance	○	○	○*2					7
PC4SF11YVZAF		200 V lines, reinforced isolation, repetitive peak-OFF-state voltage	○	○	○*2					10
PC4SF11YVZBF		200 V lines, reinforced isolation, repetitive peak-OFF-state voltage	○	○	○*2					7

For the notes *1 to *9, see next page.

Notice

In the absence of confirmation by device specification sheets, SHARP takes no responsibility for any defects that may occur in equipment using any SHARP devices shown in catalogs, data books, etc. Except where specially indicated, models listed on this page comply with the RoHS Directive*. For details, please contact SHARP. *RoHS Directive: Prohibits use of lead, cadmium, hexavalent chromium, mercury and specific brominated flame retardants (PBBs and PBDEs), with certain exceptions. Contact SHARP in order to obtain the latest device specification sheets before using any SHARP device.



■ Phototriac Couplers (Built-in zero-cross circuit type)

○: Approved

(Ta = 25°C)

Model No.	Internal connection diagram	Features	Approved by safety standards*4			Package	Absolute maximum ratings			Electro-optical characteristics	
			UL, CSA	VDE	Others		ON-state current I _T (rms) (A)	Repetitive peak OFF-state V _{DRM} (V)	Isolation voltage (AC) V _{iso} (rms) (kV)		Min. trigger current I _{FT} (mA) MAX. V _D = 4 V, R _L = 100Ω
S2S4000F		200 V lines, compact	○	○*6	—	Mini-flat 4-pin	0.05	600	3.75	10*5	
PC3ST21NSZBX		200 V lines, compact	○	○*6	—	4-pin DIP	0.1	600	5.0	7	
PC3SH21YFZBX		200 V lines, compact, reinforced isolation	○	○	○*2					7	
PC3SD21NTZAF		200 V lines, low zero-cross voltage: MAX. 20 V	○	○*6	—	6-pin DIP*1,3	0.1	600	5.0	10	
PC3SD21NTZBF		200 V lines, low zero-cross voltage: MAX. 20 V	○	○*6	—					7	
PC3SD21NTZCF*9		200 V lines, low zero-cross voltage: MAX. 20 V	○	○*6	—					5	
PC3SD23YTZCF		200 V lines, high pulse/noise resistance (TYP. 2 kV)	○	○	—					5	
PC3SD21NTZDF		200 V lines, low zero-cross voltage: MAX. 20 V	○	○*6	—					3	
PC4SD21NTZCF		200 V lines, repetitive peak-OFF-state voltage	○	○*6	—					5	
PC4SD21NTZDF		200 V lines, repetitive peak-OFF-state voltage	○	○*6	—						3
PC3SF21YVZAF		200 V lines, reinforced isolation	○	○	○*2					10	
PC3SF21YVZBF		200 V lines, reinforced isolation	○	○	○*2						7
PC3SF23YVZSF		High impulse noise product	○	○	○*2					7	
PC4SF21YVZBF		200 V lines, reinforced isolation, repetitive peak-OFF-state voltage	○	○	○*2					7	
PC4SF21YVZCF		200 V lines, reinforced isolation, repetitive peak-OFF-state voltage	○	○	○*2						5
PC4SF21YWPSF		High impulse noise product	○	○	○*2					6-pin DIP*3	7

*1 Lead forming type for surface mounting is also available.

*2 In conformance with BSI, SEMKO, DEMKO, and FIMKO

*3 These are molded pin No. 5.

*4 Please refer to Specification Sheets for model numbers approved by safety standards.

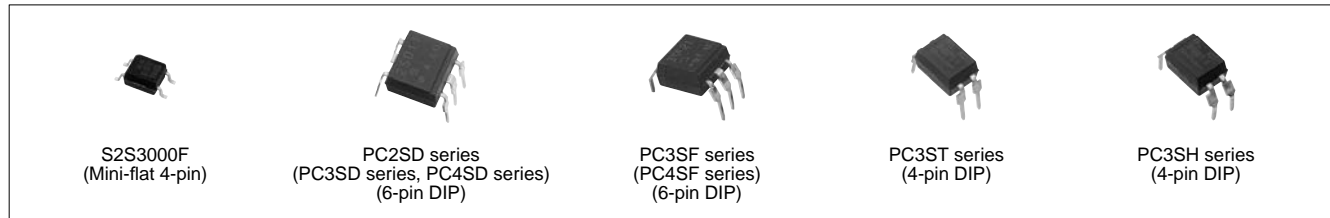
*5 V_D = 6 V, R_L = 100Ω

*6 Optionally available

*7 An equivalent model (I_{FT} MAX.: 15 mA) with overseas brand compatibility is also available. (PC1S3021NTZF)

*8 An equivalent model with overseas brand compatibility is also available. (PC1S3052NTZF)

*9 An equivalent model with overseas brand compatibility is also available. (PC1S3063NTZF)



Notice





In the absence of confirmation by device specification sheets, SHARP takes no responsibility for any defects that may occur in equipment using any SHARP devices shown in catalogs, data books, etc.

Except where specially indicated, models listed on this page comply with the RoHS Directive*. For details, please contact SHARP. *RoHS Directive: Prohibits use of lead, cadmium, hexavalent chromium, mercury and specific brominated flame retardants (PBBs and PBDEs), with certain exceptions.

Contact SHARP in order to obtain the latest device specification sheets before using any SHARP device.



■ Solid State Relay Lineup

Package	Applied voltage	ON-state current (rms)	Features	Model No.	Page
 DIP 6-pin	AC 100 V lines	0.15 A	General purpose	PR22MA11NTZF	56
	AC 200 V lines	0.06 A	General purpose	PR31MA11NTZF	56
		0.15 A	General purpose	PR32MA11NTZF	56
 DIP 8-pin	AC 100 V lines	0.3/0.6/0.9 A	General purpose	PR23MF11NSZF / PR26MF series / PR29MF series	56
		0.6/0.9 A	Built-in zero-cross circuit	PR26MF21NSZF / PR29MF21NSZF	56
	AC 200 V lines	0.3/0.6/0.9/1.2 A	General purpose	PR33MF51NSZF / PR39MF5 series / PR36MF5 series / PR3BMF5 series	56
		0.6/0.9/1.2 A	Built-in zero-cross circuit	PR36MF2 series / PR39MF2 series / PR3BMF21NSZF	56
 SIP 4-pin Low profile 	AC 100 V lines	2/8 A 3 to 16 A	General purpose	S102T01F*1 / S108T01F*1 / S101S05F / S102S01F / S112S01F / S116S01F	57
		2/8 A 3 to 16 A	Built-in zero-cross circuit	S102T02F*1 / S108T02F*1 / S101S06F / S102S02F / S116S02F	57
		8 A	Built-in snubber circuit	S102S11F	57
		3/8 A	Built-in snubber circuit/ zero-cross circuit	S101S16F / S102S12F	57
	AC 200 V lines		General purpose	S202T01F*1 / S208T01F*1 / S202S01F / S212S01F / S216S01F	57
		2/8 A 3 to 16 A	Built-in zero-cross circuit	S202T02F*1 / S208T02F*1 / S201S06F / S202S02F / S216S02F	57/58
		8/8 A	Built-in snubber circuit	S202S15F / S202S11F	58
		8 A	Built-in snubber circuit/ zero-cross circuit	S202S12F	58

*1 Low profile



■ Solid State Relays

<DIP type>

○: Approved

(Ta = 25°C)

Model No.	Internal connection diagram	Features	Approved by safety standards*1			Package	Absolute maximum ratings			Electrical characteristics			
			UL	CSA	VDE*2		ON-state current I _T (rms) (A)	Repetitive peak OFF-state voltage V _{DRM} (V)	Isolation voltage (AC) V _{iso} (rms) (kV)		Min. trigger current I _{FT} (mA) MAX. V _D = 6 V, R _L = 100Ω		
PR31MA11NTZF		200 V lines, compact	○	○	○	6-pin DIP	0.06	600	5.0	10			
PR22MA11NTZF		100 V lines, 150 mA model in a small package	○	○	○		0.15	400		10			
PR32MA11NTZF		200 V lines, 150 mA model in a small package	○	○	○		0.15	600		10			
PR23MF11NSZF		100 V lines, compact	○	○	—	8-pin DIP	0.3	400	4.0	10			
PR33MF51NSLF		200 V lines, compact	○	○	○			600		10			
PR26MF11NSZF		100 V lines, compact	○	○	—		0.6	400		10			
PR26MF12NSZF		100 V lines, compact, low input current	○	○	—					5			
PR29MF11NSZF		100 V lines, compact	○	○	—					0.9	10		
PR29MF12NSZF		100 V lines, compact, low input current	○	○	—		5						
PR36MF51NSLF		200 V lines, compact	○	○	○		0.6	600		10			
PR36MF12NSZF		200 V lines, compact, low input current	○	○	○					5			
PR39MF51NSLF		200 V lines, compact	○	○	○		0.9	600		10			
PR39MF12NSZF		200 V lines, compact, low input current	○	○	○					5			
PR3BMF51NSLF		200 V lines, compact	○	○	○		1.2	600		10			
PR3BMF52NSLF		200 V lines, compact, low input current	○	○	○					5			
PR26MF21NSZF			100 V lines, compact (built-in zero-cross circuit)	○	○		—	8-pin DIP		0.6	400	4.0	10
PR29MF21NSZF			100 V lines, compact (built-in zero-cross circuit)	○	○		—						0.9
PR36MF21NSZF			200 V lines, compact (built-in zero-cross circuit)	○	○		○			0.6	600		10
PR36MF22NSZF			200 V lines, compact (built-in zero-cross circuit), low input current	○	○		○						5
PR39MF21NSZF	200 V lines, compact (built-in zero-cross circuit)		○	○	○	0.9	600		10				
PR39MF22NSZF	200 V lines, compact (built-in zero-cross circuit), low input current		○	○	○				5				
PR3BMF21NSZF	200 V lines, compact (built-in zero-cross circuit)		○	○	○	1.2	600		10				

*1 Please refer to Specification Sheets for model numbers approved by safety standards.

*2 Optionally available.



PR22MA11NTZF
(6-pin DIP)

PR26MF21NSZF
(8-pin DIP)

Notice

In the absence of confirmation by device specification sheets, SHARP takes no responsibility for any defects that may occur in equipment using any SHARP devices shown in catalogs, data books, etc. Except where specially indicated, models listed on this page comply with the RoHS Directive*. For details, please contact SHARP. *RoHS Directive: Prohibits use of lead, cadmium, hexavalent chromium, mercury and specific brominated flame retardants (PBBs and PBDEs), with certain exceptions. Contact SHARP in order to obtain the latest device specification sheets before using any SHARP device.



<SIP type> (1)

○: Approved

(Ta = 25°C)

Model No.	Internal connection diagram	Features	Approved by safety standards*6		Package	Absolute maximum ratings			Electrical characteristics			
			UL	CSA		ON-state current I _T (rms) (A)	Repetitive peak OFF-state voltage V _{DRM} (V)	Isolation voltage (AC) V _{iso} (rms) (kV)	Min. trigger current I _{FT} (mA) MAX.	V _D (V)	R _L (Ω)	
S102T01F		100 V lines, low profile	○	○	Low profile 4-pin SIP	2	3.0	3.0	8	12	30	
S108T01F		100 V lines, low profile	-	-		8*2			8	12	30	
S102T02F		100 V lines, low profile (built-in zero-cross circuit)	○	○	4-pin SIP	2	400	4.0	8	12	30	
S108T02F		100 V lines, low profile (built-in zero-cross circuit)	-	-		8*2			8	12	30	
S101S05F		100 V lines	○	○	4-pin SIP	3*3	400	4.0	15	12	30	
S102S01F		100 V lines	○	○		8*2			8	12	30	
S112S01F		100 V lines	○	○		12*4			8	12	30	
S116S01F		100 V lines	○	○		16*5			8	12	30	
S101S06F		100 V lines (built-in zero-cross circuit)	○	○	4-pin SIP	3*3	400	4.0	3.0	15	6	30
S102S02F		100 V lines (built-in zero-cross circuit)	○	○		8*2			8	6	30	
S116S02F		100 V lines (built-in zero-cross circuit)	○	○		16*5			8	6	30	
S102S11F		100 V lines (built-in snubber circuit)	○	○	4-pin SIP	8*1	400	4.0	8	12	30	
S101S16F		100 V lines (built-in snubber circuit, built-in zero-cross circuit)	○	○		3*3			3.0	15	6	30
S102S12F		100 V lines (built-in snubber circuit, built-in zero-cross circuit)	○	○		8*1			4.0	8	6	30
S202T01F		200 V lines, low profile	○	○		Low profile 4-pin SIP			2	600	3.0	8
S208T01F		200 V lines, low profile	-	-	8*2		8	12	30			
S202T02F		200 V lines, low profile (built-in zero-cross circuit)	○	○	4-pin SIP	2	600	4.0	8	12	30	
S208T02F		200 V lines, low profile (built-in zero-cross circuit)	-	-		8*2			8	12	30	
S202S01F		200 V lines	○	○	4-pin SIP	8*2	600	4.0	8	12	30	
S212S01F		200 V lines	-	-		12*4			8	12	30	
S216S01F		200 V lines	-	-		16*5			8	12	30	

For the notes *1 to *6, see next page.

Notice

In the absence of confirmation by device specification sheets, SHARP takes no responsibility for any defects that may occur in equipment using any SHARP devices shown in catalogs, data books, etc. Except where specially indicated, models listed on this page comply with the RoHS Directive*. For details, please contact SHARP. *RoHS Directive: Prohibits use of lead, cadmium, hexavalent chromium, mercury and specific brominated flame retardants (PBBs and PBDEs), with certain exceptions. Contact SHARP in order to obtain the latest device specification sheets before using any SHARP device.



<SIP type> (2)

○: Approved

(Ta = 25°C)

Model No.	Internal connection diagram	Features	Approved by safety standards*6		Package	Absolute maximum ratings			Electrical characteristics		
			UL	CSA		ON-state current I _T (rms) (A)	Repetitive peak OFF-state voltage V _{DRM} (V)	Isolation voltage (AC) V _{iso} (rms) (kV)	Min. trigger current I _{FT} (mA) MAX.	V _D (V)	R _L (Ω)
S201S06F		200 V lines (built-in zero-cross circuit)	○	○	4-pin SIP	3*3	600	3.0	15	6	30
S202S02F		200 V lines (built-in zero-cross circuit)	○	○		8*2					
S216S02F		200 V lines (built-in zero-cross circuit)	—	—		16*5		3.0	15	12	30
S202S15F		200 V lines (built-in snubber circuit)	—	—		8*2					
S202S11F		200 V lines (built-in snubber circuit)	○	○		8*1		8	6	30	
S202S12F		200 V lines (built-in snubber circuit, built-in zero-cross circuit)	○	○		8*1					

*1 T_c ≤ 88°C

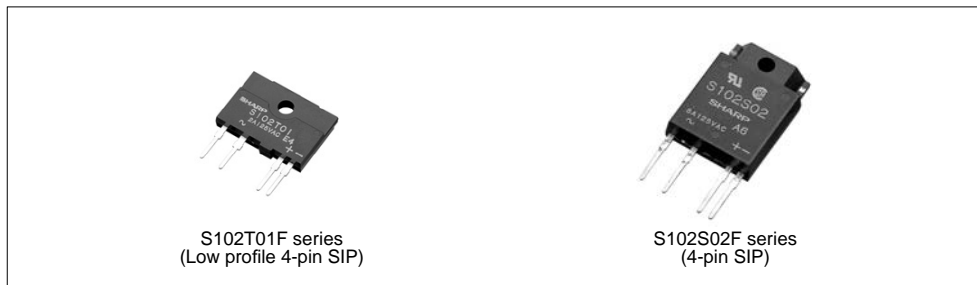
*2 T_c ≤ 80°C

*3 T_c ≤ 100°C

*4 T_c ≤ 70°C

*5 T_c ≤ 60°C

*6 Please refer to Specification Sheets for model numbers approved by safety standards.



Notice

In the absence of confirmation by device specification sheets, SHARP takes no responsibility for any defects that may occur in equipment using any SHARP devices shown in catalogs, data books, etc. Except where specially indicated, models listed on this page comply with the RoHS Directive*. For details, please contact SHARP. *RoHS Directive: Prohibits use of lead, cadmium, hexavalent chromium, mercury and specific brominated flame retardants (PBBs and PBDEs), with certain exceptions. Contact SHARP in order to obtain the latest device specification sheets before using any SHARP device.



■ Photointerrupter Lineup

<Transmissive type>

Output type	Package type	Outline	Mounting method	Model No. (series)	Page
Single phototransistor	Compact	High resolution	PWB mounting type	GP1S396HCP0F / GP1S09xHCZ0F / GP1S19xHCZ0F	60
High response speed	Case type	High resolution	Surface-mount type/ Soldering reflow	GP1S396HCPSF / GP1S296HCPSF / GP1S092HCPIF / GP1S19xHCxSF	60
			PWB mounting type, etc.	GP1S5x series	61
		Horizontal slit, High resolution	PWB mounting type	GP1S59J0000F	61
	With connector	General purpose	Snap-in	GP1S173LCS2F / GP1S74PJ000F / GP1S273LCS1F	61
Darlington phototransistor	Case type	General purpose	PWB mounting type, etc.	GP1L5x series	62
High sensitivity		Wide gap	PWB mounting type	GP1L57J0000F	62
Digital output	Compact	High voltage	PWB mounting type	GP1A98HCZ0F	62
(OPIC output)			Surface-mount type	GP1A98HCPSF	62
	Case type	High resolution	With screw hole/ PWB mounting type	GP1A5x series	63
		Wide gap	PWB mounting type	GP1A57HRJ00F	63
	With connector	General purpose	Screw mounting type/Snap-in	GP1A173LCS2F / GP1A173LCSVF / GP1A273LCS1F / GP1A7x series / GP1A07x series	64

<Reflective type>

Output type	Package type	Outline	Mounting method	Model No. (series)	Page
Single phototransistor	Leadless	Long focal distance	Surface-mount type	GP2S700HCP	64
High response speed	Compact, thin (leadless)	General purpose	Surface-mount type	GP2S60	64
OPIC output	With connector	Light modulation type, Sensitivity adjusted	Screw mounting type/ Compact snap-in/ Inverter light countermeasures	GP2A25 series / GP2A28 series / GP2A200LCS0F / GP2A230LRS0F / GP2A231LRS0F / GP2A230LRS0F / GP2A240LCS0F / GP2A250LCS0F	65

<Application-specific photointerrupter lineup>

Detection type	Outline (Output type etc.)	Mounting method	Model No. (series)	Page	
Transmissive type	Case type With encoder function Digital 2 output (phase A/B)	Resolution: 45 LPI Linear scale slit pitch: 0.56 mm	PWB mounting type	GP1A057SGKLF	66
		Resolution: 150 LPI Linear scale slit pitch: 0.17 mm	PWB mounting type/	GP1A057RBKLF	66
		Resolution: 180 LPI Linear scale slit pitch: 0.14 mm	Screw mounting type	GP1A058SCK0F	66
		Resolution: 300 LPI Linear scale slit pitch: 0.0847 mm	PWB mounting type	GP1A054RDKLF	66
		Case type With encoder function Digital 2 output (Multiplying output)	Resolution for reading: 180 LPI Pitch: 0.14 mm Output resolution: 360 LPI	PWB mounting type	GP1A101C2KSF
	For amusement use		Screw mounting	GP1A204HCS0	66
Reflective type	Injection For prism system (Single phototransistor)		Screw mounting	GP2S29SVJ00F	66
	For amusement use (Pachinko ball sensor)		–	GP2A222HCKA	67

■ Photointerrupters

<Transmissive type>

◆ Single Phototransistor Output

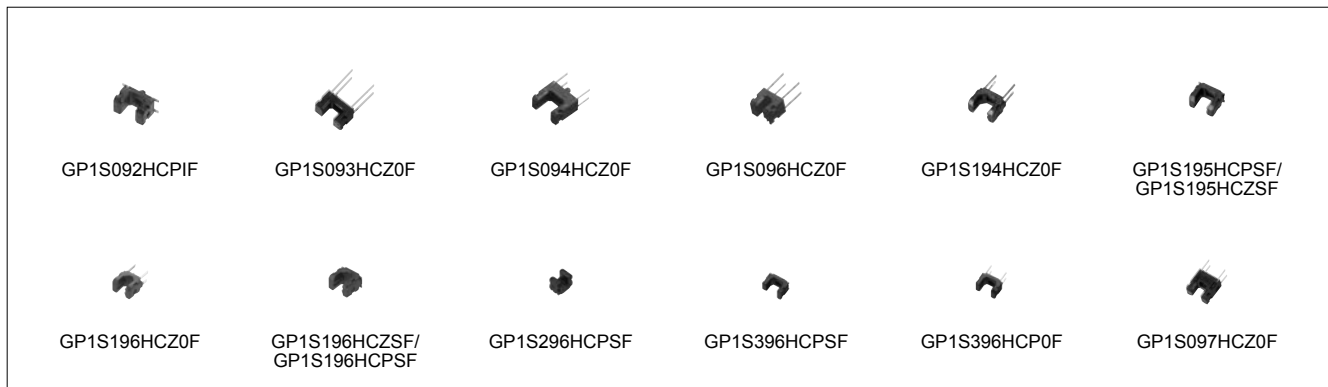
<Compact type>

(Ta = 25°C)

Model No.	Internal connection diagram	Features	Detecting and emitting gap (mm)	Slit width (mm)	Electro-optical characteristics						
					Current transfer ratio			Response time			
					CTR (%) MIN.	If (mA)	VCE (V)	tr (μs) TYP.	Ic (mA)	RL (kΩ)	VCE (V)
GP1S092HCPIF		Wide gap, for soldering reflow, surface mount compatible, with positioning boss (4.5 × 2.6 × 2.9 [height] mm)	2.0	0.3	2.0	5	5	50	0.1	1	5
GP1S093HCZ0F		Wide gap (4.5 × 2.6 × 2.9 [height] mm)	2.0	0.3	2.0	5	5	50	0.1	1	5
GP1S094HCZ0F		Wide gap, with positioning pin, (5.5 × 2.6 × 4.8 [height] mm)	3.0	0.3	0.8	5	5	50	0.1	1	5
GP1S096HCZ0F		Narrow gap (3.5 × 2.6 × 2.9 [height] mm)	1.0	0.3	2.0	5	5	50	0.1	1	5
GP1S194HCZ0F		Compact, wide gap, size: 3.6 × 2.0 × 2.7 (height) mm	1.7	0.3	3.0	5	5	50	0.1	1	5
GP1S195HCZSF GP1S195HCPSF		Compact, wide gap, surface mount compatible, size: 3.4 × 2.0 × 2.7 (height) mm	1.5	0.3	3.0	5	5	50	0.1	1	5
GP1S196HCZ0F		Compact, low profile (3.1 × 2.0 × 2.7 [height] mm)	1.1	0.3	2.0	5	5	50	0.1	1	5
GP1S196HCZSF GP1S196HCPSF		Surface mount, for soldering reflow, compact, low profile (3.1 × 2.0 × 2.7 [height] mm)	1.1	0.3	2.0	5	5	50	0.1	1	5
GP1S296HCPSF		Surface mount, for soldering reflow, compact, low profile (2.5 × 1.8 × 1.9 [height] mm)	1.0	0.2	3.0	5	5	50	0.1	1	5
☆GP1S396HCP0F		Straight lead type, compact, low profile (2.26 × 1.4 × 1.6 [height] mm)	1.2	0.12	2.0	5	5	30	0.1	1	5
☆GP1S396HCPSF		Surface mount, for soldering reflow, compact, low profile (2.26 × 1.4 × 1.6 [height] mm)	1.2	0.12	2.0	5	5	30	0.1	1	5
GP1S097HCZ0F		High resolution, wide gap, with mounting hole (4.5 × 2.6 × 4.5 [height] mm)	2.0	0.3	2.0	5	5	50	0.1	1	5

* Topr: -25 to +85°C

** GP1SxxxHCZxF: Sleeve package, GP1SxxxHCPxF: Taped package



Notice

In the absence of confirmation by device specification sheets, SHARP takes no responsibility for any defects that may occur in equipment using any SHARP devices shown in catalogs, data books, etc.
 Except where specially indicated, models listed on this page comply with the RoHS Directive*. For details, please contact SHARP.
 *RoHS Directive: Prohibits use of lead, cadmium, hexavalent chromium, mercury and specific brominated flame retardants (PBBs and PBDEs), with certain exceptions.
 Contact SHARP in order to obtain the latest device specification sheets before using any SHARP device.

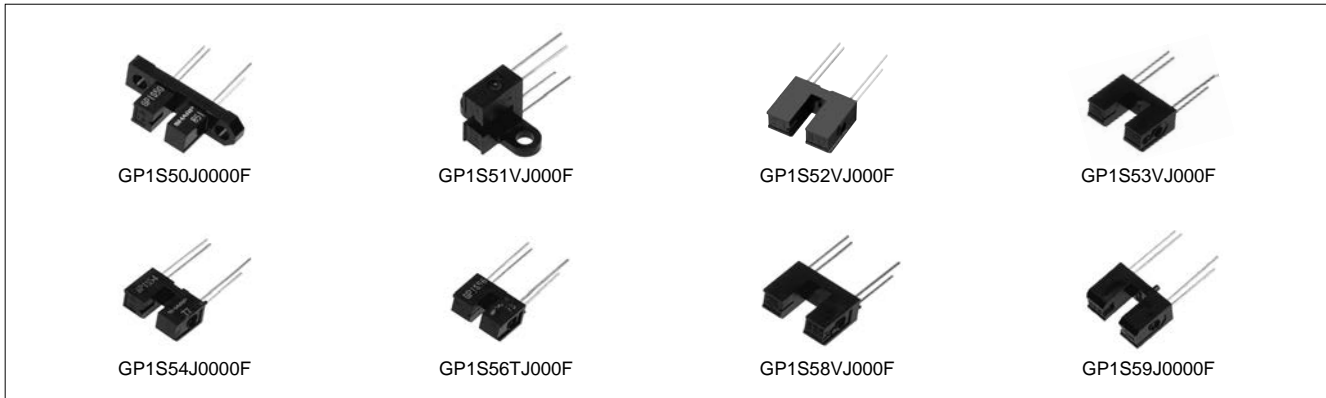


<Case type>

(Ta = 25°C)

Model No.	Internal connection diagram	Features	Detecting and emitting gap (mm)	Slit width (mm)	Electro-optical characteristics						
					Current transfer ratio			Response time			
					CTR (%) MIN.	IF (mA)	VCE (V)	tr (μs) TYP.	Ic (mA)	RL (Ω)	VCE (V)
GP1S50J000F		High resolution, both-side mounting type	3.0	0.5	2.5	20	5	3	2	100	2
GP1S51VJ000F		High resolution, side mounting type	3.0	0.5	2.5	20	5	3	2	100	2
GP1S52VJ000F		High resolution, PWB mounting type	3.0	0.5	2.5	20	5	3	2	100	2
GP1S53VJ000F		High resolution, PWB mounting type	5.0	0.5	2.5	20	5	3	2	100	2
GP1S54J000F		High resolution, with positioning pin, PWB mounting type	3.0	0.5	2.5	20	5	3	2	100	2
GP1S56TJ000F		High resolution, with positioning pin, PWB mounting type	2.0	0.15	2.0	20	5	38	0.5	1 000	2
GP1S58VJ000F		High resolution, with positioning pin, PWB mounting type	5.0	0.5	2.5	20	5	3	2	100	2
GP1S59J000F		High resolution, horizontal slit, with positioning pin, PWB mounting type	4.2	0.5	2.5	20	5	3	2	100	2

* Topr: -25 to +85°C



<With connector>

(Ta = 25°C)

Model No.	Internal connection diagram	Features	Detecting and emitting gap (mm)	Slit width (mm)	Electro-optical characteristics						
					Current transfer ratio			Response time			
					CTR (%) MIN.	IF (mA)	VCE (V)	tr (μs) TYP.	Ic (mA)	RL (Ω)	VCE (V)
GP1S74PJ000F▲		Snap-in mounting type with connector Applicable to 3 kinds of thickness of mounting boards	5.0	0.5	2.5	20	5	3	2	100	2
GP1S173LCS2F		Snap-in mounting integrated connector type Applicable to 3 kinds of thickness of mounting boards	5.0	0.5	2.5	20	5	3	2	100	2
GP1S273LCS1F		Snap-in mounting integrated connector type Applicable to 3 kinds of thickness of mounting boards Compact (Compatible with 1.5 mm pitch connector)	5.0	0.7	2.5	20	5	3	2	100	2

* Topr: -25 to +85°C, -30 to +95°C (GP1S173LCS2F, GP1S273LCS1F)

The model marked with ▲ may not be available in the near future. Contact with SHARP for details before use.



Notice

In the absence of confirmation by device specification sheets, SHARP takes no responsibility for any defects that may occur in equipment using any SHARP devices shown in catalogs, data books, etc.
 Except where specially indicated, models listed on this page comply with the RoHS Directive*. For details, please contact SHARP.
 *RoHS Directive: Prohibits use of lead, cadmium, hexavalent chromium, mercury and specific brominated flame retardants (PBBs and PBDEs), with certain exceptions.
 Contact SHARP in order to obtain the latest device specification sheets before using any SHARP device.

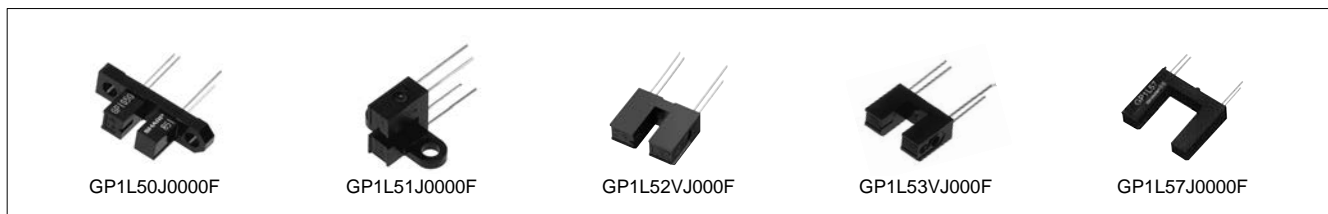


◆Darlington Phototransistor Output <Case type>

(Ta = 25°C)

Model No.	Internal connection diagram	Features	Detecting and emitting gap (mm)	Slit width (mm)	Electro-optical characteristics						
					Current transfer ratio			Response time			
					CTR (%) MIN.	IF (mA)	VCE (V)	tr (μs) TYP.	IC (mA)	RL (Ω)	VCE (V)
GP1L50J0000F		High sensitivity, both-side mounting type	3.0	0.5	50	1	2	80	2	100	2
GP1L51J0000F		High sensitivity, side mounting type	3.0	0.5	50	1	2	80	2	100	2
GP1L52VJ000F		High sensitivity, PWB mounting type	3.0	0.5	50	1	2	80	2	100	2
GP1L53VJ000F		High sensitivity, PWB mounting type	5.0	0.5	30	1	2	80	2	100	2
GP1L57J0000F		High sensitivity, wide gap, PWB mounting type	10.0	1.8	70	1	2	130	2	100	2

* Topr: -25 to +85°C

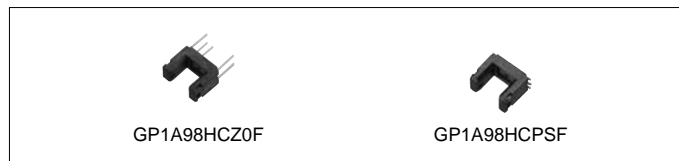


◆OPIC Type ("OPIC" (Optical IC) is a trademark of SHARP Corporation. An OPIC consists of a light-detecting element and signal-processing circuit integrated onto a single chip.) <Compact type>

(Ta = 25°C)

Model No.	Internal connection diagram	Features	Detecting and emitting gap (mm)	Slit width (mm)	Electro-optical characteristics								
					Threshold input current				Propagation delay time				
					IFLH (mA) MAX.	IFHL (mA) MAX.	VCC (V)	RL (kΩ)	tPLH (μs) TYP.	tPHL (μs) TYP.	IF (mA)	RL (kΩ)	VCC (V)
GP1A98HCZ0F		Compact, PWB mounting	3.2	0.5	8	-	3.3 to 24	3.9 to 20	2.0	10.0	10	3.9 to 20	3.3 to 24
GP1A98HCPSF		Compact, surface mount	3.2	0.5	8	-	3.3 to 24	3.9 to 20	2.0	10.0	10	3.9 to 20	3.3 to 24

* Topr = -25 to +85°C



Notice

In the absence of confirmation by device specification sheets, SHARP takes no responsibility for any defects that may occur in equipment using any SHARP devices shown in catalogs, data books, etc.
 Except where specially indicated, models listed on this page comply with the RoHS Directive*. For details, please contact SHARP.
 *RoHS Directive: Prohibits use of lead, cadmium, hexavalent chromium, mercury and specific brominated flame retardants (PBBs and PBDEs), with certain exceptions.
 Contact SHARP in order to obtain the latest device specification sheets before using any SHARP device.



<Case type>

(Ta = 25°C)

Model No.	Internal connection diagram	Features	Detecting and emitting gap (mm)	Slit width (mm)	Electro-optical characteristics							
					Threshold input current			Propagation delay time				
					IFLH (mA) MAX.	IFHL (mA) MAX.	VCC (V)	tPLH (μs) TYP.	tPHL (μs) TYP.	IF (mA)	RL (Ω)	VCC (V)
GP1A50HRJ00F		Both-side mounting, with screw hole	3.0	0.5	5	–	5	3	5	5	280	5
GP1A51HRJ00F		Side mounting, with screw hole	3.0	0.5	5	–	5	3	5	5	280	5
GP1A52HRJ00F		PWB mounting type	3.0	0.5	5	–	5	3	5	5	280	5
GP1A53HRJ00F		PWB mounting type	5.0	0.5	8	–	5	3	5	8	280	5
GP1A57HRJ00F		PWB mounting type, with positioning pin	10.0	1.8	7	–	5	3	5	7	280	5
GP1A58HRJ00F		PWB mounting type, with positioning pin	5.0	0.5	8	–	5	3	5	8	280	5
GP1A52LRJ00F		PWB mounting type	3.0	0.5	–	5	5	5	3	5	280	5

* Topr = –25 to +85°C



Notice

In the absence of confirmation by device specification sheets, SHARP takes no responsibility for any defects that may occur in equipment using any SHARP devices shown in catalogs, data books, etc.
 Except where specially indicated, models listed on this page comply with the RoHS Directive*. For details, please contact SHARP.
 *RoHS Directive: Prohibits use of lead, cadmium, hexavalent chromium, mercury and specific brominated flame retardants (PBBs and PBDEs), with certain exceptions.
 Contact SHARP in order to obtain the latest device specification sheets before using any SHARP device.



◆ **OPIC Type** ("OPIC" (Optical IC) is a trademark of SHARP Corporation. An OPIC consists of a light-detecting element and signal-processing circuit integrated onto a single chip.)

<With 3-pin connector terminal>

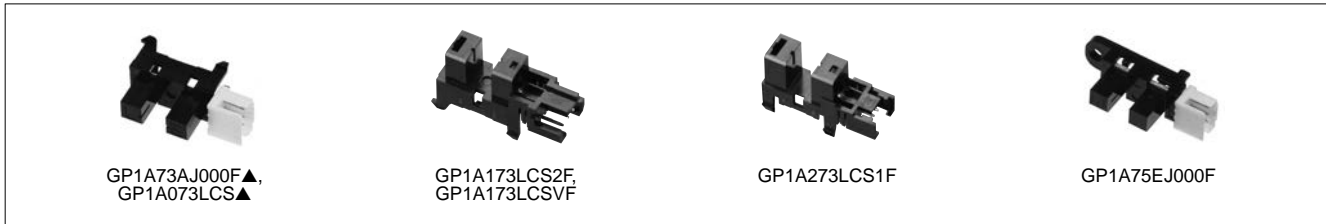
(Ta = 25°C)

Model No.	Internal connection diagram	Features	Detecting and emitting gap (mm)	Slit width (mm)	Electro-optical characteristics					
					Supply voltage V _{CC} (V)		V _{OL} (V) MAX.	Low level output voltage		
					MIN.	MAX.		Light cut-off	I _{OL} (mA)	V _{CC} (V)
GP1A173LCS2F		Snap-in mounting integrated connector type*1	5.0	0.5	4.5	5.5	0.35	No	4	5
GP1A173LCSVF		Snap-in mounting integrated connector type*1, enforced electrostatic discharge (ESD) type	5.0	0.5	4.5	5.5	0.35	No	4	5
GP1A273LCS1F		Integrated connector, compatible with 1.5 mm pitch connector, snap-in mounting type*1	5.0	0.7	4.5	5.5	0.35	No	4	5
GP1A73AJ000F▲		Compact, snap-in mounting type*1	5.0	0.5	4.5	5.5	0.35	No	4	5
GP1A073LCS▲		Compact, snap-in mounting type*1, low voltage operation	5.0	0.5	2.7	5.5	0.35	No	4	3
GP1A75EJ000F		Either-side mounting type Screw mounting type	5.0	0.5	4.5	5.5	0.35	Yes	16	5

* Topr: -20 to +75°C, -30 to +95°C (GP1A173LCS2F, GP1A173LCSVF, GP1A273LCS1F)

*1 Applicable to 3 kinds of thickness of mounting boards.

The model marked with ▲ may not be available in the near future. Contact with SHARP for details before use.



■ Photointerrupters

<Reflective type>

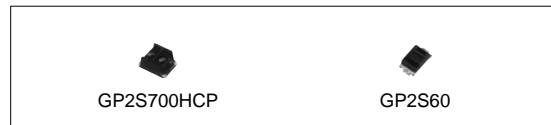
◆ **Single Phototransistor Output**

<Compact>

(Ta = 25°C)

Model No.	Internal connection diagram	Features	Optimum detecting distance (mm)	Electro-optical characteristics						
				Current transfer ratio			Response time			
				CTR (%) MIN.	I _F (mA)	V _{CE} (V)	tr (μs) TYP.	I _C (mA)	R _L (kΩ)	V _{CE} (V)
GP2S700HCP		Compact (4 × 3 × 2 [height] mm), long focal distance, surface mounting leadless type	4	1.5	4	2	20	0.1	1	2
GP2S60		Thin (3.2 × 1.7 × 1.1 [height] mm), surface mounting leadless type	1	1.0	4	2	20	0.1	1	2

* Topr: -25 to +85°C



Notice

In the absence of confirmation by device specification sheets, SHARP takes no responsibility for any defects that may occur in equipment using any SHARP devices shown in catalogs, data books, etc.
 Except where specially indicated, models listed on this page comply with the RoHS Directive*. For details, please contact SHARP.
 *RoHS Directive: Prohibits use of lead, cadmium, hexavalent chromium, mercury and specific brominated flame retardants (PBBs and PBDEs), with certain exceptions.
 Contact SHARP in order to obtain the latest device specification sheets before using any SHARP device.



◆ **OPIC Output** (“OPIC” (Optical IC) is a trademark of SHARP Corporation. An OPIC consists of a light-detecting element and signal-processing circuit integrated onto a single chip.)

<With 3-pin connector terminal>

(Ta = 25°C)

Model No.	Internal connection diagram	Features	Optimum detecting distance (mm)	Electro-optical characteristics					
				Supply voltage V _{CC} (V)		Dissipation current I _{CC} (mA) MAX.	Low level output voltage		
				MIN.	MAX.		V _{CC} (V)	V _{OL} (V) MAX.	V _{CC} (V)
GP2A200LCS0F	(Following diagram [A])	Multi types of paper detectable, light modulation type, with connector, sensitivity adjusted	5 to 15	4.75	5.25	30*1	5	0.4	5
GP2A240LCS0F		Applicable to inverter fluorescent lamp, light modulation type, with connector, sensitivity adjusted	5 to 15	4.75	5.25	30*1	5	0.4	5
GP2A250LCS0F		Static electricity resistant, applicable to inverter fluorescent lamp, light modulation type, with connector, sensitivity adjusted	2.5 to 12.5	4.75	5.25	30*1	5	0.4	5
GP2A25J0000F	(Following diagram [B])	Multi types of paper detectable, light modulation type, with connector, sensitivity adjusted	3 to 7	4.75	5.25	30*1	5	0.4	5
GP2A230LRS0F		Compact, hook type (GP2A231LRSAF), multi types of paper detectable, light modulation type, with connector	3 to 7	4.75	5.25	20*1	5	0.4	5
GP2A230LRSAF									
GP2A231LRSAF									
GP2A25NJJ00F	(Following diagram [A])	Multi types of paper detectable, light modulation type, sensitivity adjusted, improved light-resistance characteristic for inverter lighting, built-in visible light cut filter	3 to 7	4.75	5.25	30*1	5	0.4	5
GP2A25DJ000F		Multi types of paper detectable, light modulation type, with connector, sensitivity adjusted	3 to 7	4.75	5.25	30*1	5	0.4	5
GP2A28AJ000F		Multi types of paper detectable, light modulation type, with connector, sensitivity adjusted, hook type	3 to 7	4.75	5.25	30*1	5	0.4	5

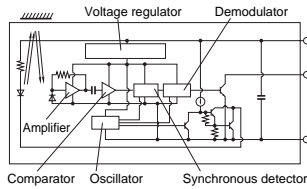
* Topr: -10 to +60°C (GP2A25J0000F, etc.)

-10 to +70°C (GP2A200LCS0F, GP2A240LCS0F, GP2A250LCS0F, GP2A230LRS0F, GP2A230LRSAF, GP2A231LRSAF)

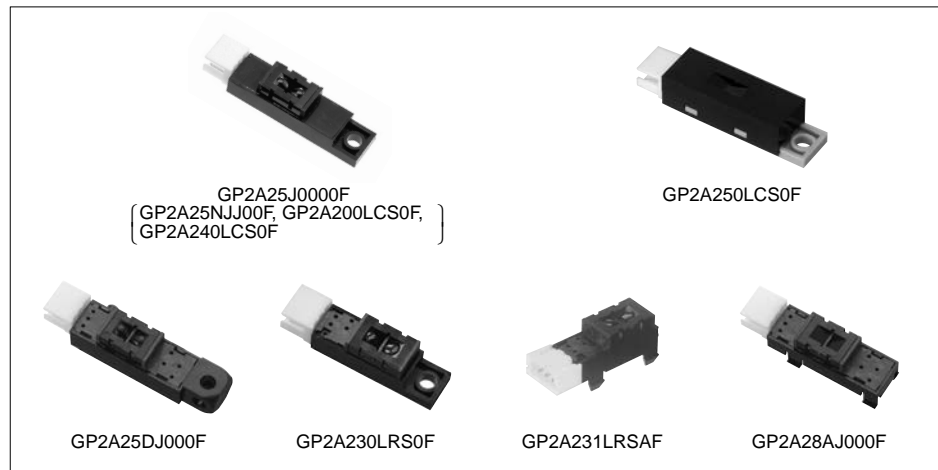
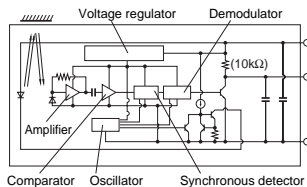
*1 Smoothing value R_L = ∞

[Internal connection diagram]

[A]



[B]



Notice

In the absence of confirmation by device specification sheets, SHARP takes no responsibility for any defects that may occur in equipment using any SHARP devices shown in catalogs, data books, etc. Except where specially indicated, models listed on this page comply with the RoHS Directive*. For details, please contact SHARP. *RoHS Directive: Prohibits use of lead, cadmium, hexavalent chromium, mercury and specific brominated flame retardants (PBBs and PBDEs), with certain exceptions. Contact SHARP in order to obtain the latest device specification sheets before using any SHARP device.



Photointerrupters for Specific Applications

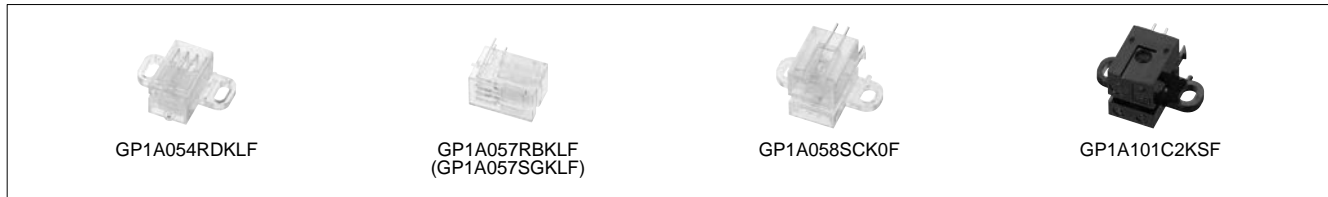
◆ Transmissive Type

<Case type, with encoder function>

(Ta = 25°C)

Model No.	Absolute maximum ratings			Electro-optical characteristics				
	Vcc (V)	Topr (°C)	Operating voltage Vcc (V) TYP.	Output signal	Resolution	Response frequency f (kHz) MAX.	If (mA)	Dissipation current (output side) Icc (mA) MAX.
GP1A057RBKLF	6	-10 to +70	3.3	Digital 2 output (Phase A/B)	Linear scale slit pitch 0.17 (mm) (150LPI)	60	20	7
GP1A054RDKLF	6	-10 to +70	3.3		Linear scale slit pitch 0.0847 (mm) (300LPI)	60	20	5.5
GP1A057SGKLF	6	-10 to +70	3.3		Linear scale slit pitch 0.56 (mm) (45LPI)	25	20	5.5
GP1A058SCK0F	6	-10 to +70	3.3		Linear scale slit pitch 0.14 (mm) (180LPI)	60	20	5.5
GP1A101C2KSF	6.5	-10 to +70	3.3	Digital 2 output (Multiplying output)	Resolution for reading: 180 LPI (Pitch: 0.14 mm) Output resolution: 360 LPI	120	20	20

* High precision read and low affection of angle error from vibration thanks to the multi-segment PD system.
Duty ratio: 50±15%, phase difference: 90±45°



<For amusement use>

(Ta = 0 to +40°C)

Model No.	Internal connection diagram	Features	Detecting and emitting gap (mm)	Slit width (mm)	Electro-optical characteristics					
					Operating voltage Vcc (V)		Low level output voltage			
					MIN.	MAX.	Vol (V) MAX.	Light cut-off	IOL (mA)	VCC (V)
GP1A204HCS0		Connector with lock, screw mounting type, high resistant to noise	4.0	0.5	10.8	24	0.4	Yes	5	10.8 to 24



◆ Reflective Type

<Case type, phototransistor output>

(Ta = 25°C)

Model No.	Internal connection diagram	Features	Electro-optical characteristics						
			Peak photocurrent			Response time			
			ICP (mA)	If (mA)	VCE (V)	tr (μs) TYP.	Ic (mA)	RL (kΩ)	VCE (V)
GP2S29SVJ00F		Long focal distance (with prism system*1), compact, screw mounting type	0.4 to 3.0*1	20	5	38	0.5	1	2

* Topr: -25 to +85°C

*1 Space between prism and sensor is 8 mm.



Notice

In the absence of confirmation by device specification sheets, SHARP takes no responsibility for any defects that may occur in equipment using any SHARP devices shown in catalogs, data books, etc.
Except where specially indicated, models listed on this page comply with the RoHS Directive*. For details, please contact SHARP.
*RoHS Directive: Prohibits use of lead, cadmium, hexavalent chromium, mercury and specific brominated flame retardants (PBBs and PBDEs), with certain exceptions.
Contact SHARP in order to obtain the latest device specification sheets before using any SHARP device.



<For amusement use>

(Ta = 25°C)

Model No.	Features	Electro-optical characteristics		
		Supply voltage Vcc (V)	Dissipation current Icc (mA)	Response frequency f (Hz)
GP2A222HCKA	Employs reflective type, pinball detector, connector with lock In conjunction with an IC, detects beam interruption*1	4.5 to 16.5	MAX. 12	MAX. 500

*1 Used together with interface IC for control (IR3N184)



■ Proximity Sensor

(Ta = 25°C)

Model No.	Features	Absolute maximum ratings		Electro-optical characteristics			
		Vcc (V)	Topr (°C)	Dissipation current Icc (μA) TYP.	Detecting distance Lon (mm) MIN.	Non-detecting distance Loff (mm) MAX.	Peak emission wavelength λp (nm)
GP2AP002S00F	Compact size (4.0 × 2.0 × 1.25 t mm) Disparities in detecting distance results are greatly reduced using a built-in circuit for reduction of light-detecting sensitivity disparities Built-in LEDs for simple optical design and I ² C output	3.8	-25 to +85	240	25	150	940

Notice

In the absence of confirmation by device specification sheets, SHARP takes no responsibility for any defects that may occur in equipment using any SHARP devices shown in catalogs, data books, etc.
 Except where specially indicated, models listed on this page comply with the RoHS Directive*. For details, please contact SHARP.
 *RoHS Directive: Prohibits use of lead, cadmium, hexavalent chromium, mercury and specific brominated flame retardants (PBBs and PBDEs), with certain exceptions.
 Contact SHARP in order to obtain the latest device specification sheets before using any SHARP device.

■ Proximity Sensor with Integrated Ambient Light Sensor

(Ta = 25°C)

Model No.	Features	Absolute maximum ratings		Electro-optical characteristics							
		Vcc (V)	Topr (°C)	Dissipation current Icc (μA) TYP.	Proximity sensor portion			Ambient light sensor portion			
					Detecting distance Lon (mm) MIN.	Non-detecting distance Loff (mm) MAX.	Peak emission wavelength λp (nm)	Recommended illuminance range Ev (lx) MIN.	Peak sensitivity wavelength λp (nm)	Output current	
Io1 (μA) TYP.	Io2 (μA) MAX.										
GP2AP002A00F	LED and ambient light sensor combined in a single package (5.6 × 2.1 × 1.25 t mm) Disparities in detecting distance results are greatly reduced using a built-in circuit for reduction of light-detecting sensitivity disparities Built-in LEDs for simple optical design Proximity sensor: I ² C output Ambient light sensor: logarithmic current output	3.8	-25 to +85	270	25	150	940	3 to 55 000	555	30 (at Ev = 1 000 lx)	1 (at Ev = 0 lx)

(Ta = 25°C)

Model No.	Features	Absolute maximum ratings		Electro-optical characteristics					
		Vcc (V)	Topr (°C)	Dissipation current Icc (μA) TYP.	Proximity sensor portion		Ambient light sensor portion		
					Detecting distance Lon (mm) MIN.	Peak emission wavelength λp (nm)	Recommended illuminance range Ev (lx)	Output resolution (bit)	ADC conversion time Tint (ms) TYP.
☆GP2AP020A00F	LED and ambient light sensor combined in a single package (4.0 × 2.0 × 1.25 t mm) Built-in LEDs for simple optical design Illuminance output: digital 16-bit output (Minimum detectable illuminance: 0.02 lx) I ² C output compatible (proximity sensor, ambient light sensor)	3.8	-35 to +85	70	45.5	940	0.2 to 131 072	16	100



Notice

In the absence of confirmation by device specification sheets, SHARP takes no responsibility for any defects that may occur in equipment using any SHARP devices shown in catalogs, data books, etc.
Except where specially indicated, models listed on this page comply with the RoHS Directive*. For details, please contact SHARP.
*RoHS Directive: Prohibits use of lead, cadmium, hexavalent chromium, mercury and specific brominated flame retardants (PBBs and PBDEs), with certain exceptions.
Contact SHARP in order to obtain the latest device specification sheets before using any SHARP device.



■ Ambient Light Sensors

(Ta = 25°C)

Model No.	Type	Package	Absolute maximum ratings			Electro-optical characteristics					
			Vcc (V)	Io (mA)	ToPr (°C)	Recommended supply voltage Vcc (V)	Recommended illuminance range Ev (lx)	Dissipation current Icc (μA) TYP.	Peak sensitivity wavelength λp (nm)	Output current	
										Io1 (μA) TYP.	Io2 (μA) TYP.
GA1A2S100SS	Built-in amplification circuit Peak sensitivity characteristic close to human visual sensitivity Output characteristic: Linear current output for illuminance Lead frame (straight) type	Transparent epoxy resin (3 × 4 mm)	7.0	5	-40 to +85	2.7 to 3.6	10 to 10 000	500	555	480 (at Ev = 1 000 lx)	48 (at Ev = 100 lx)
GA1A2S100LY	Built-in amplification circuit Peak sensitivity characteristic close to human visual sensitivity Output characteristic: Linear current output for illuminance Lead frame (L bend) type		7.0	5	-40 to +85	2.7 to 3.6	10 to 10 000	500	555	480 (at Ev = 1 000 lx)	48 (at Ev = 100 lx)
GA1A1S202WP	Built-in amplification circuit Peak sensitivity characteristic close to human visual sensitivity Output characteristic: Logarithmic current output for illuminance	Compact SMD (2.0 × 1.6 × 0.6 mm) Leadless	7.0	1	-40 to +85	2.3 to 3.2	3 to 55 000	70	555	20 (at Ev = 100 lx)	30 (at Ev = 1 000 lx)
GA1A1S203WP	Built-in amplification circuit Peak sensitivity characteristic close to human visual sensitivity Output characteristic: Logarithmic current output for illuminance Thin type	Compact SMD (2.0 × 1.6 × 0.42 mm) Leadless	7.0	1	-40 to +85	2.3 to 3.2	3 to 55 000	70	555	20 (at Ev = 100 lx)	30 (at Ev = 1 000 lx)
GA1A1S204WP	Built-in amplification circuit Peak sensitivity characteristic close to human visual sensitivity Output characteristic: Logarithmic current output for illuminance Back-mount-available type	Compact SMD (3.3 × 2.0 × 0.6 mm) Back-mount available, leadless	7.0	1	-40 to +85	2.3 to 3.2	3 to 55 000	70	555	20 (at Ev = 100 lx)	30 (at Ev = 1 000 lx)
GA1A1S100WP	Built-in amplification circuit Peak sensitivity characteristic close to human visual sensitivity Output characteristic: Linear current output for illuminance	Compact SMD (2.0 × 1.6 × 0.6 mm) Leadless	7.0	10	-40 to +85	2.7 to 3.6	10 to 5 000	1 460	555	1 420 (at Ev = 1 000 lx)	142 (at Ev = 100 lx)



GA1A2S100SS



GA1A2S100LY



GA1A1S202WP
(GA1A1S100WP)



GA1A1S203WP



GA1A1S204WP

Notice

In the absence of confirmation by device specification sheets, SHARP takes no responsibility for any defects that may occur in equipment using any SHARP devices shown in catalogs, data books, etc.
Except where specially indicated, models listed on this page comply with the RoHS Directive*. For details, please contact SHARP.
*RoHS Directive: Prohibits use of lead, cadmium, hexavalent chromium, mercury and specific brominated flame retardants (PBBs and PBDEs), with certain exceptions.
Contact SHARP in order to obtain the latest device specification sheets before using any SHARP device.



OPIC Light Detectors ("OPIC" (Optical IC) is a trademark of SHARP Corporation. An OPIC consists of a light-detecting element and signal-processing circuit integrated onto a single chip.)

(Ta = 25°C)

Model No.	Type	Package	Absolute maximum ratings				Electro-optical characteristics							
			V _{CC} (V)	P (mW)	I _O (mA)	T _{OPR} (°C)	EVLH (lx) MAX.	EVHL (lx) MAX.	V _{CC} (V)	t _{PLH} (μs) TYP.	t _{PHL} (μs) TYP.	V _{CC} (V)	E _V (lx)	R _L (Ω)
IS485E	Built-in schmidt trigger circuit, amplifier and voltage regulator	Transparent epoxy resin with condenser (lens)	-0.5 to +17	175	50	-25 to +85	-	35	5	5	3	5	50	280
IS486E			-0.5 to +17	175	50	-25 to +85	35	-	5	3	5	5	50	280



<Low-voltage operation>

(Ta = 25°C)

Model No.	Type	Package	Absolute maximum ratings			Electro-optical characteristics								
			P (mW)	I _O (mA)	T _{OPR} (°C)	Operating supply voltage (V)	EVLH (lx) MAX.	EVHL (lx) MAX.	V _{CC} (V)	t _{PLH} (μs) TYP.	t _{PHL} (μs) TYP.	V _{CC} (V)	E _V (lx)	R _L (Ω)
IS489E	Built-in Schmidt trigger circuit and amplifier	Transparent epoxy resin with condenser (lens)	80	2	-25 to +85	1.4 to 7.0	-	15	3	1.3	8.5	3	125	3 000



<Model employing a light modulation system>

(Ta = 25°C)

Model No.	Type	Package	Absolute maximum ratings				Electro-optical characteristics*2						External disturbing light illuminance E _{VDX} (lx) TYP.
			V _{CC} (V)	P (mW)	I _O (mA)	T _{OPR} (°C)	V _{OL} (V) MAX.	V _{OH} (V) MIN.	t _{PLH} (μs) TYP.	t _{PHL} (μs) TYP.	V _{CC} (V)	R _L (Ω)	
IS471FE*1, *3	Built-in pulse driver circuit at the emitter side, synchronous detector circuit, amplifier circuit and demodulator circuit	Visible light cut-off epoxy resin	-0.5 to +16	250	50	-25 to +60	0.35	4.97	400	400	5	280	7 000

*1 IS471FE is less susceptible to disturbing effects thanks to the light modulation system

*2 V_{CC} = 5 V

*3 Straight lead type (IS471FSE) is also available.



Notice

In the absence of confirmation by device specification sheets, SHARP takes no responsibility for any defects that may occur in equipment using any SHARP devices shown in catalogs, data books, etc.

Except where specially indicated, models listed on this page comply with the RoHS Directive*. For details, please contact SHARP. *RoHS Directive: Prohibits use of lead, cadmium, hexavalent chromium, mercury and specific brominated flame retardants (PBBs and PBDEs), with certain exceptions.

Contact SHARP in order to obtain the latest device specification sheets before using any SHARP device.



<For laser beam printers (laser beam origin detection)>

(Ta = 25°C)

Model No.	Type	Package	Electro-optical characteristics			
			Recommended supply voltage V _{CC} (V)	V _{OH} (V) MIN.	V _{OL} (V) MAX.	H → L delay time variation Δt _{PHL} (ns) MAX.
GA220T2L2IZ	2-PD, differential type	Transparent epoxy resin 18-pin	4.5 to 5.5	4.9	0.6	±8.5



Notice

In the absence of confirmation by device specification sheets, SHARP takes no responsibility for any defects that may occur in equipment using any SHARP devices shown in catalogs, data books, etc.
 Except where specially indicated, models listed on this page comply with the RoHS Directive*. For details, please contact SHARP.
 *RoHS Directive: Prohibits use of lead, cadmium, hexavalent chromium, mercury and specific brominated flame retardants (PBBs and PBDEs), with certain exceptions.
 Contact SHARP in order to obtain the latest device specification sheets before using any SHARP device.



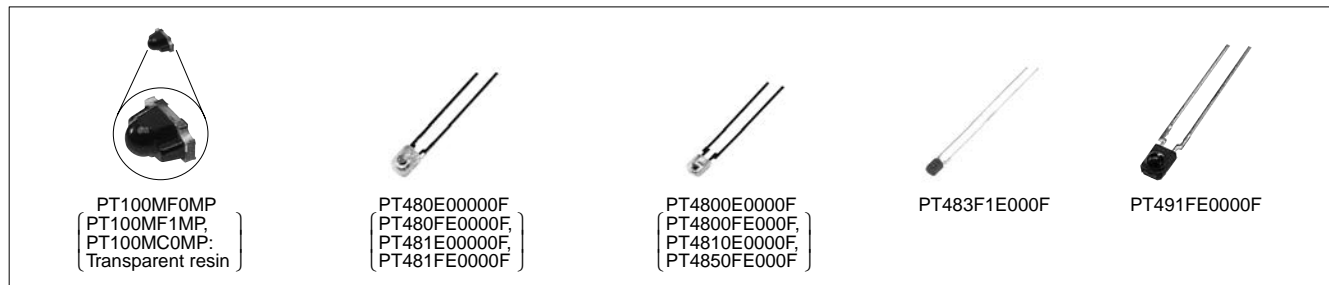
Phototransistor Lineup

Package	Output type	Features	Half sensitivity angle	Model No.	
				Standard	Visible light cut-off
Epoxy resin with lens	Single phototransistor	General purpose/Narrow acceptance	±13°	PT480E0000F	PT480FE0000F
		Compact, thin	±35°	PT4800E0000F	PT4800FE0000F / PT4850FE0000F
	Darlington phototransistor	High sensitivity/Narrow acceptance	±13°	PT481E00000F	PT481FE0000F
		High sensitivity/Narrow acceptance/Long lead	±13°	—	PT483F1E0000F
		High sensitivity/Intermediate acceptance	±40°	—	PT491FE00000F
Surface mounting leadless type	Single phototransistor	Compact (side view/top view mounting possible)	±15°	PT100MC0MP	PT100MF0MP
		Darlington phototransistor	Compact (side view/top view mounting possible)	±15°	—

Phototransistors

Type	Model No.	Package	Absolute maximum ratings			Ic (mA)				ICEO(A)		Δθ (°) TYP.	λp (nm) TYP.
			VCEO (V)	Pc (mW)	Topr (°C)	MIN.	MAX.	VCE (V)	Ee (mW/cm ²)	MAX.	VCE (V)		
Single	PT100MC0MP	Surface mounting leadless type with lens	35	75	-30 to +85	1.7	5.1	5	1	1 × 10 ⁻⁷	20	±15	900
	PT100MF0MP*1		35	75	-30 to +85	1.15	3.45	5	1	1 × 10 ⁻⁷	20	±15	910
	PT480E00000F	Epoxy resin with lens	35	75	-25 to +85	0.4	TYP. 1.7	5	1	1 × 10 ⁻⁷	20	±13	800
	PT480FE0000F*1		35	75	-25 to +85	0.25	TYP. 0.8	5	1	1 × 10 ⁻⁷	20	±13	860
	PT4800E0000F		35	75	-25 to +85	0.12	TYP. 0.4	5	1	1 × 10 ⁻⁷	20	±35	800
	PT4800FE0000F*1		35	75	-25 to +85	0.08	TYP. 0.25	5	1	1 × 10 ⁻⁷	20	±35	860
	PT4850FE0000F*1		35	75	-25 to +85	0.12	0.56	5	1	1 × 10 ⁻⁷	20	±35	860
Darlington	PT481E00000F	Epoxy resin with lens	35	75	-25 to +85	1.5	25	2	0.1	1 × 10 ⁻⁶	10	±13	800
	PT481FE0000F*1		35	75	-25 to +85	0.9	27	2	0.1	1 × 10 ⁻⁶	10	±13	860
	PT483F1E0000F*1		35	75	-25 to +85	1.5	4.0	2	0.1	1 × 10 ⁻⁶	10	±13	860
	PT491FE00000F*1		35	75	-25 to +85	0.2	0.8	2	Ev, 2 lx	1 × 10 ⁻⁶	10	±40	860
	PT100MF1MP*1	Surface mounting leadless type with lens	35	75	-30 to +85	0.2	1.2	5	0.01	1 × 10 ⁻⁶	10	±15	860

*1 Visible light cut-off type



Notice

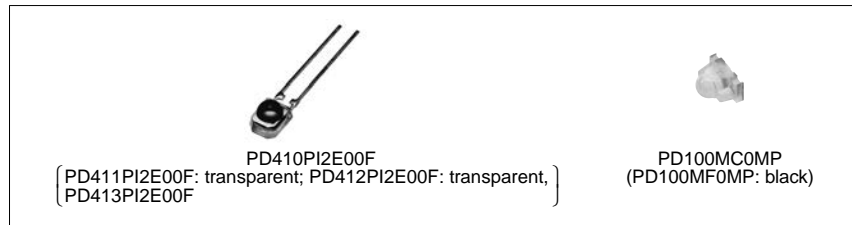
In the absence of confirmation by device specification sheets, SHARP takes no responsibility for any defects that may occur in equipment using any SHARP devices shown in catalogs, data books, etc.
Except where specially indicated, models listed on this page comply with the RoHS Directive*. For details, please contact SHARP.
*RoHS Directive: Prohibits use of lead, cadmium, hexavalent chromium, mercury and specific brominated flame retardants (PBBs and PBDEs), with certain exceptions.
Contact SHARP in order to obtain the latest device specification sheets before using any SHARP device.



■ PIN Photodiodes

(Ta = 25°C)

Model No.	Features	Package (Material)	Active area (mm ²)	Topr (°C)	Isc (μA) MIN.	Ev (lx)	Id (A) MAX.	VR (V)	tr, tf (μs) TYP.		λp (nm) TYP.	
									VR (V)	RL (kΩ)		
PD410PI2E00F	PIN type	Visible light cut-off epoxy resin with condenser (lens)	3.31	-25 to +85	2.5	100	1 × 10 ⁻⁸	10	0.2	10	1	1 000
PD411PI2E00F		Transparent epoxy resin with condenser (lens)	3.31	-25 to +85	5.0	100	1 × 10 ⁻⁸	10	0.2	10	1	960
PD412PI2E00F		Transparent epoxy resin with condenser (lens)	3.31	-25 to +85	3.5	100	1 × 10 ⁻⁸	10	0.25	10	1	800
PD413PI2E00F	PIN type IrDA1.0	Visible light cut-off epoxy resin with condenser (lens)	3.31	-25 to +85	MIN. 4.5 (TYP. 5.4)	100	1 × 10 ⁻⁸	10	0.2	10	1	960
PD100MC0MP	Surface mounting leadless type	Transparent epoxy resin board with lens	-	-30 to +85	0.6	100	1 × 10 ⁻⁸	10	0.01	15	0.18	820
PD100MF0MP	Surface mounting leadless type	Visible light cut-off epoxy resin board with lens	-	-30 to +85	0.4	100	1 × 10 ⁻⁸	10	0.01	15	0.18	850



Notice

In the absence of confirmation by device specification sheets, SHARP takes no responsibility for any defects that may occur in equipment using any SHARP devices shown in catalogs, data books, etc.
 Except where specially indicated, models listed on this page comply with the RoHS Directive*. For details, please contact SHARP.
 *RoHS Directive: Prohibits use of lead, cadmium, hexavalent chromium, mercury and specific brominated flame retardants (PBBs and PBDEs), with certain exceptions.
 Contact SHARP in order to obtain the latest device specification sheets before using any SHARP device.



■ Infrared Emitting Diode Lineup

Type	Package	Features	Half intensity angle	Model No.
Single-end lead (Side view type)	Epoxy resin with lens	General purpose/Narrow beam angle	±13°	GL480E0000F
		Compact and thin	±30°	GL4800E0000F
Surface mount type	Epoxy resin with lens/ leadless (Mountable for Top view/ Side view type)	Compact/Narrow beam angle	±10°	GL100MN0MP
		High output type	±10°	GL100MN1MP
		Compact/Wide beam angle	±80°	GL100MD1MP1

■ Infrared Emitting Diodes

(Ta = 25°C)

Model No.	Package, features	Absolute maximum ratings				Radiant flux Φ_e (mW)			V _F (V)			$\Delta\theta$ (°) TYP.	λ_p (nm) TYP.
		I _F (mA)	V _R (V)	P (mW)	T _{opr} (°C)	MIN.	TYP.	I _F (mA)	TYP.	MAX.	I _F (mA)		
GL480E0000F	Epoxy resin with lens	50	6	75	-25 to +85	0.7	-	20	1.2	1.4	20	±13	950
GL4800E0000F		50	6	75	-25 to +85	0.7	1.6	20	1.2	1.4	20	±30	950
GL100MN0MP	Surface mounting leadless type, epoxy resin board with lens	50	6	75	-30 to +85	1.0	3.0 (MAX.)	20	1.2	1.4	20	±10	940
GL100MN1MP	Surface mounting leadless type, epoxy resin board with lens, high output type	50	6	75	-30 to +85	2.0	6.0 (MAX.)	20	1.2	1.5	20	±10	940
GL100MD1MP1	Surface mounting leadless type, epoxy resin board with lens, wide beam angle	50	6	75	-30 to +85	-	6.0 (MAX.)	20	-	1.5	20	±80	940



Notice

In the absence of confirmation by device specification sheets, SHARP takes no responsibility for any defects that may occur in equipment using any SHARP devices shown in catalogs, data books, etc.
 Except where specially indicated, models listed on this page comply with the RoHS Directive*. For details, please contact SHARP.
 *RoHS Directive: Prohibits use of lead, cadmium, hexavalent chromium, mercury and specific brominated flame retardants (PBBs and PBDEs), with certain exceptions.
 Contact SHARP in order to obtain the latest device specification sheets before using any SHARP device.



Distance Measuring Sensor Lineup

Output	Range of distance measuring	Features	Model No.	
1-bit digital output according to distance measuring	4 to 30 cm	1-bit digital output (detected distance: 15/13 cm)	GP2Y0D413K0F	
	10 to 80 cm	1-bit digital output (detected distance: 24 cm)	GP2Y0D21YK0F	
	20 to 150 cm	1-bit digital output (detected distance: 80 cm)	GP2Y0D02YK0F	
		Battery drive compatible, compact, 1-bit digital output (detected distance: 5/10/15 cm)	GP2Y0D805Z0F / GP2Y0D810Z0F / GP2Y0D815Z0F	
		Wide operating temperature type (-40 to +85°C) (detected distance: 10 cm)	GP2Y0D810Z1F	
Analog voltage output according to distance measuring		Battery drive compatible, compact, 1-bit digital output (detected distance: 1.5 cm) Capable of operation at high temperature (-30 to +105°C)	GP2Y5D91S00F	
	2 to 15 cm	Analog output	GP2Y0A51SK0F	
	4 to 30 cm	Analog output	GP2Y0A41SK0F	
	4 to 50 cm	CMOS type	Analog output	GP2Y0E02A
			I ² C output	GP2Y0E02B
			Analog, I ² C output	GP2Y0E03
	10 to 80 cm		Analog output	GP2Y0A21YK0F
	10 to 150 cm		Compact (22 × 8 × 7.2 [T] mm), Analog output	GP2Y0A60SZ0F / GP2Y0A60SZLF
	20 to 150 cm		Analog output	GP2Y0A02YK0F
	100 to 550 cm		Analog output	GP2Y0A710K0F

Paper Size Sensor (Using Optical Distance Measuring Method) Lineup

Output	Features	Model No.
1-bit output	1-beam (detection height: 60 mm) Thin type (T: 11.5 mm)	GP2Y2D160K0F
Analog output relative to measuring distance	1-beam (detection height: 80 mm) Thin type (T: 11.5 mm)	GP2Y2A180K0F

High-Precision Displacement Sensor

Output	Range of distance measuring	Features	Model No.
Voltage output according to distance measuring	4.5 to 6.0 mm	Resolution: 50 μm	GP2Y0AH01K0F

Dust Sensor Unit Lineup

Output	Features	Model No.
Analog output	Pulse analog output, single-shot detection of house dust, general purpose	GP2Y1010AU0F



Distance Measuring Sensors (1)

Digital Output

(Ta = 25°C)

Model No.	Detected distance (cm)	Distance measuring range (cm)	Features	Absolute maximum ratings		Electro-optical characteristics*1				
				Vcc (V)	Topr (°C)	VOH (V) MIN.	VOL (V) MAX.	Dissipation current		
					Operating (mA)					Standby (µA)
GP2Y0D413K0F	13	4 to 30	Distance measuring sensor united with PSD*, infrared LED and signal processing circuit, digital voltage output	-0.3 to +7	-10 to +60	Vcc -0.3	0.6	-	-	
GP2Y0D21YK0F	24	10 to 80	Distance measuring sensor united with PSD*, infrared LED and signal processing circuit, digital voltage output	-0.3 to +7	-10 to +60	Vcc -0.3	0.6	MAX. 40	-	
GP2Y0D02YK0F	80	20 to 150	Distance measuring sensor united with PSD*, infrared LED and signal processing circuit, long distance measuring type (No external control signal required), digital voltage output according to the measured distance	-0.3 to +7	-10 to +60	Vcc -0.3	0.6	MAX. 50	-	
GP2Y0D805Z0F	5	-	Light detector, infrared LED and signal processing circuit, short distance measuring type, battery drive compatible (operating power supply: 2.7 to 6.2 V)	-0.3 to +7	-10 to +60	Vcc -0.6	0.6	MAX. 6.5	MAX. 8	
GP2Y0D810Z0F	10	-	Light detector, infrared LED and signal processing circuit, short distance measuring type, battery drive compatible (operating power supply: 2.7 to 6.2 V)	-0.3 to +7	-10 to +60	Vcc -0.6	0.6	MAX. 6.5	MAX. 8	
GP2Y0D815Z0F	15	-	Light detector, infrared LED and signal processing circuit, short distance measuring type, battery drive compatible (operating power supply: 2.7 to 6.2 V)	-0.3 to +7	-10 to +60	Vcc -0.6	0.6	MAX. 6.5	MAX. 8	
GP2Y0D810Z1F	10	-	Light detector, infrared LED and signal processing circuit, short distance measuring type, battery drive compatible (operating power supply: 2.7 to 6.2 V)	-0.3 to +7	-40 to +85	Vcc -0.6	0.6	TYP. 5	MAX. 8	
GP2Y5D91S00F	1.5	-	Light detector, infrared LED and signal processing circuit, short distance measuring type, battery drive compatible (operating power supply: 2.7 to 6.2 V), capable of operation at high temperature	-0.3 to +7	-30 to +105	Vcc -0.6	0.6	TYP. 7	-	

*1 Vcc = 5 V

* PSD: Position Sensitive Detector

Notice

In the absence of confirmation by device specification sheets, SHARP takes no responsibility for any defects that may occur in equipment using any SHARP devices shown in catalogs, data books, etc.
 Except where specially indicated, models listed on this page comply with the RoHS Directive*. For details, please contact SHARP.
 *RoHS Directive: Prohibits use of lead, cadmium, hexavalent chromium, mercury and specific brominated flame retardants (PBBs and PBDEs), with certain exceptions.
 Contact SHARP in order to obtain the latest device specification sheets before using any SHARP device.



Distance Measuring Sensors (2)

◆ Analog Output

(Ta = 25°C)

Model No.	Distance measuring range (cm)	Features	Absolute maximum ratings		Electro-optical characteristics*1		
			Vcc (V)	Topr (°C)	VoH (V) MIN.	VoL (V) MAX.	Dissipation current Operating (mA)
GP2Y0A51SK0F	2 to 15	Distance measuring sensor united with PSD*, infrared LED and signal processing circuit, short measuring cycle (16.5 ms)	-0.3 to +7	-10 to +60	Vo (TYP.) = 0.4 V (at L = 15 cm), ΔVo (TYP.) = 2.25 V (at L = 15 cm → 2 cm)		TYP. 12
GP2Y0A41SK0F	4 to 30	Distance measuring sensor united with PSD*, infrared LED and signal processing circuit, short measuring cycle (16.5 ms)	-0.3 to +7	-10 to +60	Vo (TYP.) = 0.4 V (at L = 30 cm), ΔVo (TYP.) = 2.25 V (at L = 30 cm → 4 cm)		MAX. 22
GP2Y0E02A	4 to 50	Infrared LED and CMOS image sensor with built-in signal processing circuit, compact size (18.9 × 8 × 5.2 mm), high-precision measurement, analog voltage output	-0.3 to +3.6	-10 to +60	VOUT (A) 1 = 0.3 to 0.8 V (at L = 50 cm), VOUT (A) 3 = 2.1 to 2.3 V (at L = 4 cm)		MAX. 36
GP2Y0E02B	4 to 50	Infrared LED and CMOS image sensor with built-in signal processing circuit, compact size (18.9 × 8 × 5.2 mm), high-precision measurement, digital (I ² C) output	-0.3 to +3.6	-10 to +60	D1 = 45 to 50 cm (at L = 50 cm), D3 = 3 to 5 cm (at L = 4 cm)		MAX. 36
GP2Y0E03	4 to 50	Infrared LED and CMOS image sensor with built-in signal processing circuit, compact size (16.7 × 11 × 5.2 mm), high-precision measurement, digital (I ² C) / analog output	-0.3 to +5.5	-10 to +60	VOUT (A) 1 = 0.3 to 0.8 V, D1 = 45 to 50 cm (at L = 50 cm), VOUT (A) 3 = 2.1 to 2.3 V, D3 = 3 to 5 cm (at L = 4 cm)		MAX. 36
GP2Y0A21YK0F	10 to 80	Distance measuring sensor united with PSD*, infrared LED and signal processing circuit, linear voltage output	-0.3 to +7	-10 to +60	Vo (TYP.) = 0.4 V (at L = 80 cm), ΔVo (TYP.) = 1.9 V (at L: 80 cm → 10 cm)		MAX. 40
GP2Y0A60SZ0F / GP2Y0A60SZLF	10 to 150	Distance measuring sensor united with PSD*, infrared LED and signal processing circuit, compact type (22 × 8 × 7.2 mm), long distance measuring type (No external control signal required)	-0.3 to +5.5	-10 to +60	Vo (TYP.) = 0.65 V (at L = 150 cm), ΔVo (TYP.) = 3.0 V (at L = 150 cm → 20 cm)	*3	MAX. 50
GP2Y0A02YK0F	20 to 150	Distance measuring sensor united with PSD*, infrared LED and signal processing circuit, long distance measuring type (No external control signal required)	-0.3 to +7	-10 to +60	Vo (TYP.) = 0.4 V (at L = 150 cm), ΔVo (TYP.) = 2.05 V (at L = 150 cm → 20 cm)		MAX. 50
GP2Y0A710K0F	100 to 550	Distance measuring sensor united with PSD*, infrared LED and signal processing circuit, long distance measuring type (No external control signal required)	-0.3 to +7	-10 to +60	Vo (TYP.) = 2.5 V (at L = 100 cm), ΔVo (TYP.) = 0.7 V (at L = 100 cm → 200 cm)		TYP. 30

*1 Vcc = 5 V

*2 GP2Y0A60SZ0F: Surface mount type
GP2Y0A60SZLF: Board insertion type

*3 When Vcc = 3 V: Vo (TYP.) = 0.35 V (at L = 150 cm); ΔVo (TYP.) = 1.6 V (at L = 150 cm → 20 cm)

* PSD: Position Sensitive Detector



Notice

In the absence of confirmation by device specification sheets, SHARP takes no responsibility for any defects that may occur in equipment using any SHARP devices shown in catalogs, data books, etc.

Except where specially indicated, models listed on this page comply with the RoHS Directive*. For details, please contact SHARP.
*RoHS Directive: Prohibits use of lead, cadmium, hexavalent chromium, mercury and specific brominated flame retardants (PBBs and PBDEs), with certain exceptions.

Contact SHARP in order to obtain the latest device specification sheets before using any SHARP device.



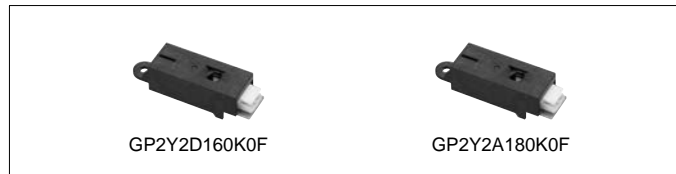
■ Paper Size Sensors

(Ta = 25°C)

Model No.	Features	Operating temperature	Supply voltage	Paper detection height	LED beam pitch	Approved value of paper position sliding	Paper detection density	Dissipation current
		T _{opr} (°C)	V _{cc} (V)	H (mm)	L _p (mm)	Δx (mm)	OD	I _{cc} (mA)
GP2Y2D160K0F	Thin type (T: 11.5 mm), using optical distance measuring method (1-beam), digital output (1-bit)	-10 to +65	5 ±0.5	TYP. 60	-	MIN. ±7.5	0.7 or less*1	MAX. 40
GP2Y2A180K0F	Thin type (T: 11.5 mm), analog output using optical distance measuring method (1-beam)	-10 to +65	5 ±0.5	TYP. 80	-	-	-	MAX. 25

* This table shows the characteristics when configured in the paper size sensor system.

*1 Reflectivity: 18% or more, OD = log (1/T), T: Reflectivity



■ High-Precision Displacement Sensor

(Ta = 25°C)

Model No.	Features	T _{opr} (°C)	Operating supply voltage (V)	Dissipation current (mA)	Distance measuring range (mm)	Distance characteristic of output
GP2Y0AH01K0F	Resolution: 50 μm	-10 to +60	4.5 to 5.5	TYP. 20	4.5 to 6.0	TYP. 1.70 V Variation in output over range (4.5 to 6.0 mm)



■ Dust Sensor Unit

(Ta = 25°C)

Model No.	Features	T _{opr} (°C)	Electro-optical characteristics				
			Operating supply voltage (V)	Dissipation current (mA)	Detection sensitivity V/(0.1 mg/m ³)	Output voltage at no dust V _{oc} (V)	Output voltage range V _{OH} (V)
GP2Y1010AU0F	Built-in infrared emitting diode, photodiode and signal processing circuit, compact, single-shot detection of house dust	-10 to +65	4.5 to 5.5	TYP. 11	TYP. 0.5	TYP. 0.9	MIN. 3.4



Notice

In the absence of confirmation by device specification sheets, SHARP takes no responsibility for any defects that may occur in equipment using any SHARP devices shown in catalogs, data books, etc. Except where specially indicated, models listed on this page comply with the RoHS Directive*. For details, please contact SHARP. *RoHS Directive: Prohibits use of lead, cadmium, hexavalent chromium, mercury and specific brominated flame retardants (PBBs and PBDEs), with certain exceptions. Contact SHARP in order to obtain the latest device specification sheets before using any SHARP device.



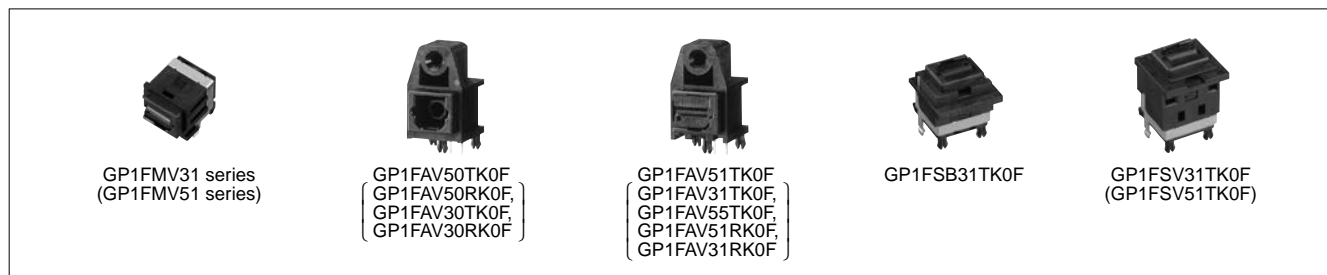
■ Fiber Optics Lineup for Audio Equipment

Connector type	Type	Outline	Features	High speed signal transmission	Model No.			
					Supply voltage 3 to 5 V	Supply voltage 5 V		
Square connector (EIAJ RC-5720B)	Fiber optic transmitter	Without mounting hole	With shutter	Horizontal mounting type	MAX. 13.2 Mb/s	GP1FMV51TK0F		
					MAX. 15.5 Mb/s	GP1FMV31TK0F		
		With mounting hole	With shutter	Horizontal mounting type	MAX. 13.2 Mb/s	GP1FAV51TK0F*1		
					MAX. 15.5 Mb/s	GP1FAV31TK0F		
					MAX. 50 Mb/s	GP1FAV55TK0F		
	Vertical mounting type			MAX. 13.2 Mb/s	GP1FSV51TK0F			
				MAX. 15.5 Mb/s	GP1FSV31TK0F (mounting height: 15 mm) GP1FSB31TK0F (mounting height: 8.5 mm)			
	Fiber optic receiver	Without mounting hole	With shutter	Horizontal mounting type	MAX. 13.2 Mb/s	GP1FMV51RK0F		
					MAX. 15.5 Mb/s	GP1FMV31RK0F		
					With mounting hole	With shutter	Horizontal mounting type	MAX. 13.2 Mb/s
MAX. 15.5 Mb/s								GP1FAV31RK0F
MAX. 13.2 Mb/s								GP1FAV50RK0F
MAX. 15.5 Mb/s	GP1FAV30RK0F							

*1 TTL drive compatible

Connector type	Type	Outline	Features	High speed signal transmission	Model No.
					Supply voltage 3 V
Optical mini-jack ø3.5 mm (JIS C 6650)	Fiber optic transmitter	Thin type (t: 4.2 mm)	Capable of detection/transmission of optical/electrical signals	MAX. 25 Mb/s	GP1FD320TP0F▲

The model marked with ▲ may not be available in the near future. Contact with SHARP for details before use.





■ Fiber Optic Transmitters (Square Connector)

(Ta = 25°C)

Model No.	Appearance		Features	Absolute maximum ratings		Electro-optical characteristics					
	Mounting hole	Shutter		Vcc (V)	Topr (°C)	Supply voltage (V)	Propagation delay time		Dissipation current Icc (mA) MAX.	Pulse width distortion Δtw (ns)	Transmission speed T (Mb/s) MAX.
							tPLH (ns) MAX.	tPHL (ns) MAX.			
GP1FMV31TK0F	No	Yes	Compact	-0.5 to +7	-20 to +70	2.7 to 5.25	180	180	12	±15	15.5
GP1FMV51TK0F	No	Yes	Compact	-0.5 to +7	-20 to +70	4.75 to 5.25	180	180	13	±15	13.2
GP1FAV30TK0F	Yes	No	Low voltage drive, with protection cap	-0.5 to +7	-20 to +70	2.7 to 5.25	180	180	12	±15	15.5
GP1FAV50TK0F	Yes	No	TTL drive compatible, with protection cap	-0.5 to +7	-20 to +70	4.75 to 5.25 Input voltage: MIN. 2.0 V	180	180	13	±15	13.2
GP1FAV51TK0F	Yes	Yes	TTL drive compatible	-0.5 to +7	-20 to +70	4.75 to 5.25	180	180	13	±15	13.2
GP1FSV51TK0F	No	Yes	Vertical mounting (mounting height: 15 mm)	-0.5 to +7	-20 to +70	4.75 to 5.25	180	180	13	±15	13.2
GP1FAV31TK0F	Yes	Yes	Low voltage drive	-0.5 to +7	-20 to +70	2.7 to 5.25	180	180	12	±15	15.5
GP1FSV31TK0F	No	Yes	Vertical mounting (mounting height: 15 mm)	-0.5 to +7	-20 to +70	2.7 to 5.25	180	180	13	±15	15.5
GP1FAV55TK0F	Yes	Yes	High response speed	-0.5 to +7	-20 to +70	4.75 to 5.25	180	180	13	±15	50
GP1FSB31TK0F	No	Yes	Vertical mounting (mounting height: 8.5 mm)	-0.5 to +7	-20 to +70	2.7 to 5.25	180	180	13	±15	15.5

■ Fiber Optic Receivers (Square Connector)

(Ta = 25°C)

Model No.	Appearance		Features	Absolute maximum ratings			Electro-optical characteristics					
	Mounting hole	Shutter		Vcc (V)	IoL (mA)	Topr (°C)	Supply voltage (V)	Propagation delay time		Dissipation current Icc (mA) MAX.	Pulse width distortion Δtw (ns)	Transmission speed T (Mb/s) MAX.
								tPLH (ns) MAX.	tPHL (ns) MAX.			
GP1FMV31RK0F	No	Yes	Compact, low voltage drive	-0.5 to +7	10	-20 to +70	2.7 to 3.6	180	180	15	±20	15.5
GP1FMV51RK0F	No	Yes	Compact	-0.5 to +7	10	-20 to +70	4.75 to 5.25	180	180	25	±20	13.2
GP1FAV30RK0F	Yes	No	Low voltage drive, with protection cap	-0.5 to +7	10	-20 to +70	2.7 to 3.6	180	180	15	±20	15.5
GP1FAV50RK0F	Yes	No	With protection cap	-0.5 to +7	10	-20 to +70	4.75 to 5.25	180	180	25	±20	13.2
GP1FAV51RK0F	Yes	Yes		-0.5 to +7	10	-20 to +70	4.75 to 5.25	180	180	25	±20	13.2
GP1FAV31RK0F	Yes	Yes	Low voltage drive	-0.5 to +7	10	-20 to +70	2.7 to 3.6	180	180	15	±20	15.5

Notice

In the absence of confirmation by device specification sheets, SHARP takes no responsibility for any defects that may occur in equipment using any SHARP devices shown in catalogs, data books, etc.
 Except where specially indicated, models listed on this page comply with the RoHS Directive*. For details, please contact SHARP.
 *RoHS Directive: Prohibits use of lead, cadmium, hexavalent chromium, mercury and specific brominated flame retardants (PBBs and PBDEs), with certain exceptions.
 Contact SHARP in order to obtain the latest device specification sheets before using any SHARP device.



■ Infrared Data Communication Device Lineup

Communication system	Transmission speed	Transmission distance	Features	Operating supply voltage	Model No.
IrDA data (IrDA 1.x)	FIR 4 Mb/s (Receiver only)	250 cm		3.0 to 3.6 V	GP2W4020XPMF
		150 cm		3.0 to 3.6 V	GP2W4010YP0F
	FIR 4 Mb/s (Integrated receiver and transmitter type)	35/21 cm	LP/HP mode switching function, remote control transmission function, thin (height: 1.5 mm)	2.6 to 3.6 V	GP2W3152YP0F
			LP/HP mode switching function, remote control transmission function, top view type (height: 1.75 mm)	2.6 to 3.6 V	GP2W3176XP0F
			LP/HP mode switching and remote control transmission functions	2.6 to 3.6 V	GP2W3120YP0F
		70/21 cm	LP/MP/HP mode switching and remote control transmission functions	2.6 to 3.3 V	GP2W3106YP0F
	SIR 115.2 kb/s (Integrated receiver and transmitter type)	100 cm	Compact, low dissipation current	2.4 to 5.5 V	GP2W0004YP0F▲/ GP2W0004XP0F▲
	SIR LP 115.2 kb/s (Integrated receiver and transmitter type)	21 cm	Built-in LED constant current circuit, 3-state output	2.0 to 3.6 V 1.7 to 2.5 V	GP2W0110VY GP2W0112VY

The model marked with ▲ may not be available in the near future. Contact with SHARP for details before use.



■ Infrared Data Communication Devices

◆ FIR Compliant Devices (Receiver Only)

Model No.	Communication system	Transmission speed	Description	Maximum reception distance*1 (cm)	Supply voltage (V DC)	Outline dimensions (mm)
GP2W4020XPMF	Uni-directional communication (receiving only)	4 Mb/s	IrSS™-compliant, receiving-only type	250	3 to 3.6	20.96 × 6.68 × 7.1
GP2W4010YP0F	Uni-directional communication (receiving only)	9.6 k to 4 Mb/s	IrSS™-compliant, receiving-only type	150	3 to 3.6	10 × 3.93 × 4.53

*1 Radiant intensity at transmitting side: 100 mW/sr



◆ FIR Compliant Devices (Integrated Receiver and Transmitter Type)

Model No.	Communication system	Transmission speed	Description	Transmission distance (cm)	Supply voltage (V DC)	Outline dimensions (mm)
GP2W3152YP0F	Bi-directional (half-duplex) communication	9.6 k to 4 Mb/s	With remote control transmission function, LP/HP mode switching function	21/35	2.6 to 3.6	7.88 × 2.76 × 1.5
GP2W3176XP0F	Bi-directional (half-duplex) communication	9.6 k to 4 Mb/s	With remote control transmission function, top-view, LP/HP mode switching function	21/35	2.7 to 3.6	8.72 × 2.53 × 1.75
GP2W3120YP0F	Bi-directional (half-duplex) communication	9.6 k to 4 Mb/s	With remote control transmission function, LP/HP mode switching function	21/35	2.6 to 3.6	7.16 × 2.73 × 1.82
GP2W3106YP0F	Bi-directional (half-duplex) communication	9.6 k to 4 Mb/s	With remote control transmission function, LP/MP/HP mode switching function	21/70	2.6 to 3.3	7.9 × 2.85 × 2.5



Notice

In the absence of confirmation by device specification sheets, SHARP takes no responsibility for any defects that may occur in equipment using any SHARP devices shown in catalogs, data books, etc.
 Except where specially indicated, models listed on this page comply with the RoHS Directive*. For details, please contact SHARP.
 *RoHS Directive: Prohibits use of lead, cadmium, hexavalent chromium, mercury and specific brominated flame retardants (PBBs and PBDEs), with certain exceptions.
 Contact SHARP in order to obtain the latest device specification sheets before using any SHARP device.



◆SIR Compliant Devices (Integrated Receiver and Transmitter Type)

Model No.	Communication system	Transmission speed	Description	Transmission distance (cm)	Supply voltage (V DC)	Outline dimensions (mm)
GP2W0004YP0F▲	Bi-directional (half-duplex) communication	9.6 k to 115.2 kb/s	Low dissipation current (I _{cc} : 130 μA MAX.)	100	2.4 to 5.5	9.21 × 3.76 × 2.71
GP2W0004XP0F▲	Bi-directional (half-duplex) communication	9.6 k to 115.2 kb/s	Low dissipation current (I _{cc} : 130 μA MAX.), top-view	100	2.4 to 5.5	9.21 × 3.35 × 3.8

The model marked with ▲ may not be available in the near future. Contact with SHARP for details before use.



◆SIR LP Compliant Devices (Integrated Receiver and Transmitter Type)

Model No.	Communication system	Transmission speed	Description	Transmission distance (cm)	Supply voltage (V DC)	Outline dimensions (mm)
GP2W0110VY	Bi-directional (half-duplex) communication	2.4 k to 115.2 kb/s	Low dissipation current (I _{cc} : 120 μA MAX.)	21	2.0 to 3.6	6.8 × 2.35 × 2.1
GP2W0112VY	Bi-directional (half-duplex) communication	2.4 k to 115.2 kb/s	Low dissipation current (I _{cc} : 120 μA MAX.)	21	1.7 to 2.5	6.8 × 2.35 × 2.1



Notice

In the absence of confirmation by device specification sheets, SHARP takes no responsibility for any defects that may occur in equipment using any SHARP devices shown in catalogs, data books, etc. Except where specially indicated, models listed on this page comply with the RoHS Directive*. For details, please contact SHARP. *RoHS Directive: Prohibits use of lead, cadmium, hexavalent chromium, mercury and specific brominated flame retardants (PBBs and PBDEs), with certain exceptions. Contact SHARP in order to obtain the latest device specification sheets before using any SHARP device.



■ IR Detecting Unit for Remote Control Lineup (Classified by Form)

Type	Package		Features	Operating voltage	Model No.		
	Form	Detection position*5 (from PCB)					
IR detecting unit for remote control	Compact, thin type SMD (4.5 × 5.0 × 1.35 t mm)			3 to 5 V General type	GP1USC3xXP series		
	Compact type SMD (6.8 × 2.1 × 2.35 t mm)			3 to 5 V	GP1UF31 series		
	Lead L bend with shield case (holder)	16.0 mm*1	Compact size		3 to 5 V	GP1UE28XK0VF series	
					5 V	GP1UM28XK0VF series	
					3 to 5 V General type	GP1UE28xXKC4 series	
				Compact size, Strengthened resistance to electromagnetic induction noise (Mesh type)	3 to 5 V	GP1UE28RK0VF series	
					5 V	GP1UM28RK0VF series	
					3 to 5 V General type	GP1UE28xRKC4 series	
		12.0 mm*2	Compact size		3 to 5 V	GP1UE27XK0VF series	
					5 V	GP1UM27XK0VF series	
					3 to 5 V General type	GP1UE27xXKC4 series	
				Compact size, Strengthened resistance to electromagnetic induction noise (Mesh type)	3 to 5 V	GP1UE27RK0VF series	
					5 V	GP1UM27RK0VF series	
					3 to 5 V General type	GP1UE27xRKC4 series	
		6.8 mm*3	Compact size		3 to 5 V	GP1UE26XK0VF series	
					5 V	GP1UM26XK0VF series	
					3 to 5 V General type	GP1UE26xXKC4 series	
				Compact size, Strengthened resistance to electromagnetic induction noise (Mesh type)	3 to 5 V	GP1UE26RK0VF series	
					5 V	GP1UM26RK0VF series	
					3 to 5 V General type	GP1UE26xRKC4 series	
	Lead straight with shield case (holder)	19.0 mm	Compact size, Strengthened resistance to electromagnetic induction noise (Mesh type)		3 to 5 V	GP1UE29QK0VF series	
					5 V	GP1UM29QK0VF series	
					3 to 5 V General type	GP1UE29xQKC4 series	
				Compact size	3 to 5 V	GP1UE28YK0VF series	
					5 V	GP1UM28YK0VF series	
					3 to 5 V General type	GP1UE28xYKC4 series	
	Holderless	Lead straight 6.0 mm	Compact size, Strengthened resistance to electromagnetic induction noise (Mesh type)		3 to 5 V	GP1UE28QK0VF series	
				5 V	GP1UM28QK0VF series		
				3 to 5 V General type	GP1UE28xQKC4 series		
Lead L bend*4 5.3 mm				3 to 5 V	GP1UX31QS series		
				5 V	GP1UX51QS series		
				3 to 5 V General type	GP1UXC4xQS series		
Holderless	Lead L bend*4 5.3 mm	Compact size, Strengthened resistance to electromagnetic induction noise (Mesh type)		3 to 5 V	GP1UX31RK series		
				5 V	GP1UX51RK series		
				3 to 5 V General type	GP1UXC4xRK series		

*1 Mesh type (strengthened resistance to electromagnetic induction noise): 16.4 mm

*2 Mesh type: 12.4 mm *3 Mesh type: 7.2 mm *4 Mesh type: 5.3 mm

*5 Lead straight: Distance from lens center to mounting board upper surface

No mesh lead L bend: Distance from tip of lens to mounting board upper surface

Mesh-type lead L bend: Distance from tip of mesh to mounting board upper surface



IR Detecting Units for Remote Control

(Ta = 25°C)

Type	Series No.	Absolute maximum ratings		Operating voltage (V)	Electrical characteristics				Size (mm)	Terminal layout	
		Vcc (V)	Topt (°C)		Icc (mA) ^{*1} MAX.	VoH (V) MIN.	VoL (V) MAX.	fo (kHz) TYP.			
Surface-mount type, Reflow soldering compatible	GP1UF31xXP0F/ ^{*5} GP1UF31xYP0F	0 to 6.0	-30 to +85	2.7 to 5.5	0.4	Vcc-0.5	0.45	^{*4}	6.8 × 2.1 × 2.35	-	
	GP1USC3xXP	0 to 6.0	-30 to +85	2.7 to 5.5	0.6	Vcc-0.5	0.45	^{*3}	5 × 4.5 × 1.3	-	
With shield case (holder), 3 to 5 V drive (New type)	GP1UE26xXKC4	0 to 6.0	-10 to +70	2.7 to 5.5	0.6	Vcc-0.5	0.45	^{*3}	5.6 × 9.6 × 6.8		
	GP1UE27xXKC4	0 to 6.0	-10 to +70	2.7 to 5.5	0.6	Vcc-0.5	0.45	^{*3}	5.6 × 9.6 × 12.0		
	GP1UE28xXKC4	0 to 6.0	-10 to +70	2.7 to 5.5	0.6	Vcc-0.5	0.45	^{*3}	5.6 × 9.6 × 16.0		
	GP1UE28xYKC4	0 to 6.0	-10 to +70	2.7 to 5.5	0.6	Vcc-0.5	0.45	^{*3}	5.6 × 8.6 × 12.5(9.6) ^{*2}		
With shield case (holder), 3 to 5 V drive, Strengthened resistance to electromagnetic induction noise (New type)	GP1UE26xRKC4	0 to 6.0	-10 to +70	2.7 to 5.5	0.6	Vcc-0.5	0.45	^{*3}	5.6 × 9.6 × 7.2		
	GP1UE27xRKC4	0 to 6.0	-10 to +70	2.7 to 5.5	0.6	Vcc-0.5	0.45	^{*3}	5.6 × 9.6 × 12.4		
	GP1UE28xRKC4	0 to 6.0	-10 to +70	2.7 to 5.5	0.6	Vcc-0.5	0.45	^{*3}	5.6 × 9.6 × 16.4		
	GP1UE28xQKC4	0 to 6.0	-10 to +70	2.7 to 5.5	0.6	Vcc-0.5	0.45	^{*3}	5.6 × 9.0 × 12.5(9.6) ^{*2}		
With shield case (holder), 5 V drive	GP1UM26XK0VF	0 to 6.0	-10 to +70	4.5 to 5.5	0.6 (0.65)	Vcc-0.5	0.45	^{*3}	5.6 × 9.6 × 6.8		
	GP1UM27XK0VF	0 to 6.0	-10 to +70	4.5 to 5.5	0.6 (0.65)	Vcc-0.5	0.45	^{*3}	5.6 × 9.6 × 12.0		
	GP1UM28XK0VF	0 to 6.0	-10 to +70	4.5 to 5.5	0.6 (0.65)	Vcc-0.5	0.45	^{*3}	5.6 × 9.6 × 16.0		
	GP1UM28YK0VF	0 to 6.0	-10 to +70	4.5 to 5.5	0.6 (0.65)	Vcc-0.5	0.45	^{*3}	5.6 × 8.6 × 12.5(9.6) ^{*2}		
With shield case (holder), 5 V drive, Strengthened resistance to electromagnetic induction noise	GP1UM26RK0VF	0 to 6.0	-10 to +70	4.5 to 5.5	0.6 (0.65)	Vcc-0.5	0.45	^{*3}	5.6 × 9.6 × 7.2	Center Vcc	
	GP1UM27RK0VF	0 to 6.0	-10 to +70	4.5 to 5.5	0.6 (0.65)	Vcc-0.5	0.45	^{*3}	5.6 × 9.6 × 12.4		
	GP1UM28RK0VF	0 to 6.0	-10 to +70	4.5 to 5.5	0.6 (0.65)	Vcc-0.5	0.45	^{*3}	5.6 × 9.6 × 16.4		
	GP1UM28QK0VF	0 to 6.0	-10 to +70	4.5 to 5.5	0.6 (0.65)	Vcc-0.5	0.45	^{*3}	5.6 × 9.0 × 12.5(9.6) ^{*2}		
	GP1UM29QK0VF	0 to 6.0	-10 to +70	4.5 to 5.5	0.6 (0.65)	Vcc-0.5	0.45	^{*3}	5.6 × 16.2 × 21.9(19) ^{*2}		
With shield case (holder), 3 to 5 V drive	GP1UE26XK0VF	0 to 6.0	-10 to +70	2.7 to 5.5	0.4	Vcc-0.5	0.45	^{*3}	5.6 × 9.6 × 6.8		
	GP1UE27XK0VF	0 to 6.0	-10 to +70	2.7 to 5.5	0.4	Vcc-0.5	0.45	^{*3}	5.6 × 9.6 × 12.0		
	GP1UE28XK0VF	0 to 6.0	-10 to +70	2.7 to 5.5	0.4	Vcc-0.5	0.45	^{*3}	5.6 × 9.6 × 16.0		
	GP1UE28YK0VF	0 to 6.0	-10 to +70	2.7 to 5.5	0.4	Vcc-0.5	0.45	^{*3}	5.6 × 8.6 × 12.5(9.6) ^{*2}		
With shield case (holder), 3 to 5 V drive, Strengthened resistance to electromagnetic induction noise	GP1UE26RK0VF	0 to 6.0	-10 to +70	2.7 to 5.5	0.4	Vcc-0.5	0.45	^{*3}	5.6 × 9.6 × 7.2		
	GP1UE27RK0VF	0 to 6.0	-10 to +70	2.7 to 5.5	0.4	Vcc-0.5	0.45	^{*3}	5.6 × 9.6 × 12.4		
	GP1UE28RK0VF	0 to 6.0	-10 to +70	2.7 to 5.5	0.4	Vcc-0.5	0.45	^{*3}	5.6 × 9.6 × 16.4		
	GP1UE28QK0VF	0 to 6.0	-10 to +70	2.7 to 5.5	0.4	Vcc-0.5	0.45	^{*3}	5.6 × 9.0 × 12.5(9.6) ^{*2}		
	GP1UE29QK0VF	0 to 6.0	-10 to +70	2.7 to 5.5	0.4	Vcc-0.5	0.45	^{*3}	5.6 × 16.2 × 21.9(19) ^{*2}		
Holderless, 3 to 5 V drive, Strengthened resistance to electromagnetic induction noise (New type)	GP1UXC4xQS	0 to 6.0	-10 to +70	2.7 to 5.5	0.6	Vcc-0.5	0.45	^{*3}	5.5 × 5.3 × 7.5		
	GP1UXC4xRK	0 to 6.0	-10 to +70	2.7 to 5.5	0.6	Vcc-0.5	0.45	^{*3}	5.5 × 5.3 × 7.5		
Holderless, 5 V drive, Strengthened resistance to electromagnetic induction noise	GP1UX51QS	0 to 6.0	-10 to +70	4.5 to 5.5	0.6	Vcc-0.5	0.45	^{*3}	5.5 × 5.3 × 7.5	Center GND	
	GP1UX51RK	0 to 6.0	-10 to +70	4.5 to 5.5	0.6	Vcc-0.5	0.45	^{*3}	5.5 × 5.3 × 7.5		
Holderless, 3 to 5 V drive, Strengthened resistance to electromagnetic induction noise	GP1UX31QS	0 to 6.0	-10 to +70	4.5 to 5.5	0.4	Vcc-0.5	0.45	^{*3}	5.5 × 5.3 × 7.5		
	GP1UX31RK	0 to 6.0	-10 to +70	4.5 to 5.5	0.4	Vcc-0.5	0.45	^{*3}	5.5 × 5.3 × 7.5		

* A voltage regulator circuit is built-in but may be affected by the usage environment. Install with an externally mounted C and R as a power supply filter.

*1 When no signal is input (during input light).

*2 Figures in parentheses indicate the distance to the light detection center.

*3 fo = 32.75/36/36.7/38/40 kHz

*4 fo = 36/36.7/38/40 kHz

*5 GP1UF31xXP0F: Top view taped package, GP1UF31xYP0F: Side view taped package

Notice

In the absence of confirmation by device specification sheets, SHARP takes no responsibility for any defects that may occur in equipment using any SHARP devices shown in catalogs, data books, etc.

Except where specially indicated, models listed on this page comply with the RoHS Directive*. For details, please contact SHARP. *RoHS Directive: Prohibits use of lead, cadmium, hexavalent chromium, mercury and specific brominated flame retardants (PBBs and PBDEs), with certain exceptions.

Contact SHARP in order to obtain the latest device specification sheets before using any SHARP device.

☆New product
★Under development



High-Luminosity White Surface Mount LEDs

(Tc = 25°C*)

Outline dimensions (mm)	Model No.	Color coordinates (x, y) TYP.	Forward voltage (V) TYP.	Forward current (mA) TYP.	Luminous intensity (mcd) TYP.
3.8 × 1.0 (t = 0.6) Side view type	GM4BN663F0A	(0.300, 0.295)	3.1	20	2 400
	☆GM4BN663Q0A	(0.2886, 0.2776)	3.0	20	2 800
	☆GM4BN66360A	(0.2886, 0.2776)	3.0	20	2 900
3.2 × 3.1 (t = 0.65)	☆GM5BN98310A	(0.29, 0.28)	3.2	20	2 000
	☆GM5BN98320A		3.2	40	3 900
	☆GM5BN98330A		3.2	60	5 600
3.2 × 2.8 (t = 1.9)	★GM5BN96312A	(0.31, 0.31)	(3.2)	(20)	(2 500)
	★GM5BN96317A	(0.29, 0.28)	(3.2)	(20)	(2 300)

*1 GM4BN663F0A, GM4BN663Q0A: Ta = 25°C



High-Luminosity Surface Mount LEDs (RGB 3-Color)

(Tc = 25°C)

Outline dimensions (mm)	Model No.	Radiation color	Forward voltage (V) TYP.	Forward current (mA) TYP.	Mixed color luminous intensity	
					(mcd) TYP.	If (mA)
3.2 × 3.1 (t = 0.65)	GM5WA98330A	Blue	3.2	20	2 300	10
		Green	3.2	20		20
		Red	2.2	20		20



Notice

In the absence of confirmation by device specification sheets, SHARP takes no responsibility for any defects that may occur in equipment using any SHARP devices shown in catalogs, data books, etc.
Except where specially indicated, models listed on this page comply with the RoHS Directive*. For details, please contact SHARP.
*RoHS Directive: Prohibits use of lead, cadmium, hexavalent chromium, mercury and specific brominated flame retardants (PBBs and PBDEs), with certain exceptions.
Contact SHARP in order to obtain the latest device specification sheets before using any SHARP device.

■ PICO ZENIGATA LEDs (ZENIGATA is a registered trademark or a trademark of Sharp Corporation)
 in Japan, the United States and/or other countries.
<0.2W class>(T_c = 25°C)

Outline dimensions (mm)	Model No.	Color temperature (K) TYP.	Forward voltage (V) TYP.	Forward current (mA) TYP.	Total luminous flux (lm) TYP.	Average color rendering index Ra TYP.
2.8 × 2.8 (t = 1.9)	☆GM2BB27QT1C	2 700	2.95	50	16.5	83
	☆GM2BB30QT1C	3 000			17.0	
	☆GM2BB35QT1C	3 500			18.0	
	☆GM2BB40QT1C	4 000			19.0	
	☆GM2BB50QT1C	5 000			19.5	
	☆GM2BB57QT1C	5 700			19.5	
	☆GM2BB65QT1C	6 500			18.5	
	☆GM2BB50GT1C	5 000			21.5	70

<0.3W class>(T_c = 25°C)

Outline dimensions (mm)	Model No.	Color temperature (K) TYP.	Forward voltage (V) TYP.	Forward current (mA) TYP.	Total luminous flux (lm) TYP.	Average color rendering index Ra TYP.
2.8 × 2.8 (t = 1.9)	☆GM2BB27QB2C	2 700	2.95	100	31.0	83
	☆GM2BB30QB2C	3 000			32.0	
	☆GM2BB35QB2C	3 500			34.0	
	☆GM2BB40QB2C	4 000			35.0	
	☆GM2BB50QB2C	5 000			37.0	
	☆GM2BB57QB2C	5 700			37.0	
	☆GM2BB65QB2C	6 500			35.0	

<0.5W class>(T_c = 25°C)

Outline dimensions (mm)	Model No.	Color temperature (K) TYP.	Forward voltage (V) TYP.	Forward current (mA) TYP.	Total luminous flux (lm) TYP.	Average color rendering index Ra TYP.
2.8 × 2.8 (t = 1.9)	☆GM2BB27QS1C	2 700	3.15	150	48.0	83
	☆GM2BB30QS1C	3 000			50.0	
	☆GM2BB35QS1C	3 500			52.0	
	☆GM2BB40QS1C	4 000			54.0	
	☆GM2BB50QS1C	5 000			57.0	
	☆GM2BB57QS1C	5 700			57.0	
	☆GM2BB65QS1C	6 500			54.0	



PICO ZENIGATA LEDs
0.2 to 0.6W class

Notice

In the absence of confirmation by device specification sheets, SHARP takes no responsibility for any defects that may occur in equipment using any SHARP devices shown in catalogs, data books, etc.
 Except where specially indicated, models listed on this page comply with the RoHS Directive*. For details, please contact SHARP.
 *RoHS Directive: Prohibits use of lead, cadmium, hexavalent chromium, mercury and specific brominated flame retardants (PBBs and PBDEs), with certain exceptions.
 Contact SHARP in order to obtain the latest device specification sheets before using any SHARP device.

☆New product
★Under development



<0.6W class>

(T_c = 25°C)

Outline dimensions (mm)	Model No.	Color temperature (K) TYP.	Forward voltage (V) TYP.	Forward current (mA) TYP.	Total luminous flux (lm) TYP.	Average color rendering index Ra TYP.
2.8 × 2.8 (t = 1.9)	☆GM2BB27QT4C	2 700	5.95	100	57.0	80
	☆GM2BB30QT4C	3 000			60.0	
	☆GM2BB35QT4C	3 500			62.0	
	☆GM2BB40QT4C	4 000			65.0	
	☆GM2BB50QT4C	5 000			68.0	
	☆GM2BB57QT4C	5 700			68.0	
	☆GM2BB65QT4C	6 500			65.0	
	☆GM2BB50GT4C	5 000			78.0	
	☆GM2BB27QT4E	2 700	11.90	50	57.0	80
	☆GM2BB30QT4E	3 000			60.0	
	☆GM2BB35QT4E	3 500			62.0	
	☆GM2BB40QT4E	4 000			65.0	
	☆GM2BB50QT4E	5 000			68.0	
	☆GM2BB57QT4E	5 700			68.0	
	☆GM2BB65QT4E	6 500			65.0	
	☆GM2BB50GT4E	5 000			78.0	

<0.9W class>

(T_c = 25°C)

Outline dimensions (mm)	Model No.	Color temperature (K) TYP.	Forward voltage (V) TYP.	Forward current (mA) TYP.	Total luminous flux (lm) TYP.	Average color rendering index Ra TYP.
3.2 × 3.2 (t = 2.1)	★GM2AA27QV6F	(2 700)	(5.95)	(150)	(89.0)	80
	★GM2AA30QV6F	(3 000)			(93.0)	
	★GM2AA35QV6F	(3 500)			(97.5)	
	★GM2AA40QV6F	(4 000)			(102.0)	
	★GM2AA50QV6F	(5 000)			(107.0)	
	★GM2AA50GV6F	(5 000)			(120.0)	



PICO ZENIGATA LEDs
0.2 to 0.6W class



PICO ZENIGATA LEDs
0.9W class

Notice

In the absence of confirmation by device specification sheets, SHARP takes no responsibility for any defects that may occur in equipment using any SHARP devices shown in catalogs, data books, etc.
Except where specially indicated, models listed on this page comply with the RoHS Directive*. For details, please contact SHARP.
*RoHS Directive: Prohibits use of lead, cadmium, hexavalent chromium, mercury and specific brominated flame retardants (PBBs and PBDEs), with certain exceptions.
Contact SHARP in order to obtain the latest device specification sheets before using any SHARP device.



■ **PETIT ZENIGATA LEDs** (ZENIGATA is a registered trademark or a trademark of Sharp Corporation)
in Japan, the United States and/or other countries.

<4W class>

(T_c = 25°C)

Outline dimensions (mm)	Model No.	Color temperature (K) TYP.	Forward voltage (V) TYP.	Forward current (mA) TYP.	Total luminous flux (lm) TYP.	Average color rendering index Ra TYP.
12.0 × 8.0 (t = 1.8)	GW5SMB27P0C	2 700	10.3	350	260	82
	GW5SMB30P0C	3 000			280	
	GW5SMB40P0C	4 000			300	
	GW5SMB50P0C	5 000			310	
	GW5SMB60P0C	6 000			310	
	GW5SMC27P05	2 700	9.8	400	280	80
	GW5SMC30P05	3 000			300	
	GW5SMC40P05	4 000			300	
GW5SMC50P05	5 000	320				

<5W class>

(T_c = 25°C)

Outline dimensions (mm)	Model No.	Color temperature (K) TYP.	Forward voltage (V) TYP.	Forward current (mA) TYP.	Total luminous flux (lm) TYP.	Average color rendering index Ra TYP.
12.0 × 8.0 (t = 1.8)	GW5SMD27P05	2 700	9.6	500	370	80
	GW5SMD30P05	3 000			400	
	GW5SMD40P05	4 000			400	
	GW5SMD50P05	5 000			430	
	GW5SMC27P0C	2 700	10.3	500	350	82
	GW5SMC30P0C	3 000			380	
	GW5SMC40P0C	4 000			400	
	GW5SMC50P0C	5 000			410	
	GW5SMC60P0C	6 000	410			
	GW5SMM27P0C	2 700	30.5	170	375	82
	GW5SMM30P0C	3 000			405	
	GW5SMM40P0C	4 000			435	
	GW5SMM50P0C	5 000			450	
	GW5SMM60P0C	6 000	450			
	GW5SMQ27P05	2 700	40.0	140	390	80
	GW5SMQ30P05	3 000			420	
	GW5SMQ40P05	4 000			450	
	GW5SMQ50P05	5 000			450	



PETIT ZENIGATA LEDs

Notice

In the absence of confirmation by device specification sheets, SHARP takes no responsibility for any defects that may occur in equipment using any SHARP devices shown in catalogs, data books, etc.
Except where specially indicated, models listed on this page comply with the RoHS Directive*. For details, please contact SHARP.
*RoHS Directive: Prohibits use of lead, cadmium, hexavalent chromium, mercury and specific brominated flame retardants (PBBs and PBDEs), with certain exceptions.
Contact SHARP in order to obtain the latest device specification sheets before using any SHARP device.


MINI ZENIGATA LEDs (ZENIGATA is a registered trademark or a trademark of Sharp Corporation in Japan, the United States and/or other countries.)

<4W class>
(T_c = 25°C)

Outline dimensions (mm)	Model No.	Color temperature (K) TYP.	Forward voltage (V) TYP.	Forward current (mA) TYP.	Total luminous flux (lm) TYP.	Average color rendering index Ra TYP.
15.0 × 12.0 (t = 1.6)	GW5BMC27KG4	2 700	9.6	400	300	82
	GW5BMC30KG4	3 000			310	
	GW5BMC40KG4	4 000			330	
	GW5BMC50KG4	5 000			340	
	GW5BMC65KG4	6 500			340	

<6W class>
(T_c = 25°C)

Outline dimensions (mm)	Model No.	Color temperature (K) TYP.	Forward voltage (V) TYP.	Forward current (mA) TYP.	Total luminous flux (lm) TYP.	Average color rendering index Ra TYP.
15.0 × 12.0 (t = 1.6)	GW5BMF27K04	2 700	12.3	520	520	82
	GW5BMF30K04	3 000			535	
	GW5BMF40K04	4 000			570	
	GW5BMF50K04	5 000			585	
	GW5BMF65K04	6 500			585	

<9W class>
(T_c = 25°C)

Outline dimensions (mm)	Model No.	Color temperature (K) TYP.	Forward voltage (V) TYP.	Forward current (mA) TYP.	Total luminous flux (lm) TYP.	Average color rendering index Ra TYP.
15.0 × 12.0 (t = 1.6)	GW5BMJ27K04	2 700	18.6	480	720	82
	GW5BMJ30K04	3 000			740	
	GW5BMJ40K04	4 000			780	
	GW5BMJ50K04	5 000			800	
	GW5BMJ65K04	6 500			800	



* For the **MINI ZENIGATA LEDs** the shape of the light-emitting part varies according to model.

Notice

In the absence of confirmation by device specification sheets, SHARP takes no responsibility for any defects that may occur in equipment using any SHARP devices shown in catalogs, data books, etc. Except where specially indicated, models listed on this page comply with the RoHS Directive*. For details, please contact SHARP. *RoHS Directive: Prohibits use of lead, cadmium, hexavalent chromium, mercury and specific brominated flame retardants (PBBs and PBDEs), with certain exceptions. Contact SHARP in order to obtain the latest device specification sheets before using any SHARP device.

MEGA ZENIGATA LEDs (ZENIGATA is a registered trademark or a trademark of Sharp Corporation) in Japan, the United States and/or other countries.
<15W class>(T_c = 25°C)

Outline dimensions (mm)	Model No.	Color temperature (K) TYP.	Forward voltage (V) TYP.	Forward current (mA) TYP.	Total luminous flux (lm) TYP.	Average color rendering index Ra TYP.
24.0 × 20.0 (t = 1.8)	☆GW6DMA27NFC	2 700	37	400	1 400	83
	☆GW6DMA30NFC	3 000			1 450	
	☆GW6DMA40NFC	4 000			1 580	
	☆GW6DMA50NFC	5 000			1 600	82
	☆GW6DMA60NFC	6 000			1 600	
	☆GW6DGA27NFC	2 700			1 100	
	☆GW6DGA30NFC	3 000			1 210	93
	☆GW6DGA40NFC	4 000			1 270	92
	☆GW6DGA50NFC	5 000			1 300	90

<25W class>(T_c = 25°C)

Outline dimensions (mm)	Model No.	Color temperature (K) TYP.	Forward voltage (V) TYP.	Forward current (mA) TYP.	Total luminous flux (lm) TYP.	Average color rendering index Ra TYP.
24.0 × 20.0 (t = 1.8)	☆GW6DMC27NFC	2 700	37	700	2 390	83
	☆GW6DMC30NFC	3 000			2 450	
	☆GW6DMC40NFC	4 000			2 650	
	☆GW6DMC50NFC	5 000			2 700	82
	☆GW6DMC65NFC	6 500			2 700	
	☆GW6DGC27NFC	2 700			1 990	
	☆GW6DGC30NFC	3 000			2 020	93
	☆GW6DGC40NFC	4 000			2 120	92
	☆GW6DGC50NFC	5 000			2 160	90

<50W class>(T_c = 25°C)

Outline dimensions (mm)	Model No.	Color temperature (K) TYP.	Forward voltage (V) TYP.	Forward current (mA) TYP.	Total luminous flux (lm) TYP.	Average color rendering index Ra TYP.
24.0 × 20.0 (t = 1.8)	☆GW6DME27NFC	2 700	50	950	4 300	83
	☆GW6DME30NFC	3 000			4 430	
	☆GW6DME40NFC	4 000			4 580	
	☆GW6DME50NFC	5 000			4 880	82
	☆GW6DME65NFC	6 500			4 880	
	☆GW6DGE27NFC	2 700			3 590	
	☆GW6DGE30NFC	3 000			3 670	93
	☆GW6DGE40NFC	4 000			3 850	92
	☆GW6DGE50NFC	5 000			3 900	90



MEGA ZENIGATA LEDs

Notice

In the absence of confirmation by device specification sheets, SHARP takes no responsibility for any defects that may occur in equipment using any SHARP devices shown in catalogs, data books, etc.
 Except where specially indicated, models listed on this page comply with the RoHS Directive*. For details, please contact SHARP.
 *RoHS Directive: Prohibits use of lead, cadmium, hexavalent chromium, mercury and specific brominated flame retardants (PBBs and PBDEs), with certain exceptions.
 Contact SHARP in order to obtain the latest device specification sheets before using any SHARP device.

☆New product
★Under development

■ TIGER ZENI LEDs

(T_c = 25°C)

Outline dimensions (mm)	Model No.	Color temperature (K) TYP.	Forward voltage (V) TYP.	Forward current (mA) TYP.	Total luminous flux (lm) TYP.	Average color rendering index Ra TYP.
24.0 × 20.0 (t = 1.8)	★GW6TGCBG4FD	(2 700 (warm white))	(36.5)	(700)	(1 840)	(94)
		(5 700 (natural white))	(37.5)	(700)	(2 000)	(90)
		(3 800 (mixed))	(35.5)	(700 (total))	(2 070)	(93)



TIGER ZENI LEDs

■ Surface Light Source LEDs

(T_c = 25°C)

Outline dimensions (mm)	Model No.	Color coordinates (x, y) TYP.	Forward voltage (V) TYP.	Forward current (mA) TYP.	Total luminous flux (lm) TYP.
2.8 × 2.8 (t = 1.9)	GM2BB0CH10A	(0.273, 0.244)	3.5	150	36.9
	☆GM2BB1CH20E		6.45	85	47.0
	☆GM2BB8CH10E		3.44	310	82.0
4.2 × 1.4 (t = 0.8)	☆GM5FS0CP10A	(0.300, 0.280)	3.2	130	38.5
	★GM5FSxCx10A	(0.313, 0.323)	(3.2)	(130)	(31.0)
7.0 × 3.0 (t = 0.8)	☆GM5FU2CP20A	(0.261, 0.224)	6.4	130	79.0
	★GM5FUxCx20A	(0.313, 0.323)	(6.4)	(130)	(69.0)

GM2BB0CH10A
GM2BB1CH20E
GM2BB8CH10EGM5FS0CP10A
GM5FS0Cx10AGM5FU2CP20A
GM5FU0Cx20A**Notice**




In the absence of confirmation by device specification sheets, SHARP takes no responsibility for any defects that may occur in equipment using any SHARP devices shown in catalogs, data books, etc.
 Except where specially indicated, models listed on this page comply with the RoHS Directive*. For details, please contact SHARP.
 *RoHS Directive: Prohibits use of lead, cadmium, hexavalent chromium, mercury and specific brominated flame retardants (PBBs and PBDEs), with certain exceptions.
 Contact SHARP in order to obtain the latest device specification sheets before using any SHARP device.



■ Laser Diodes

◆ Model Configurations

• For applications other than optical discs

Wavelength (nm)	Absolute maximum ratings (mW)*1	Package		
		 ø5.6 mm Can type	 ø3.3 mm Can type	 1.8 mm t Frame type
640 band	150	★GH0641FA2C	–	–
660 band	10	GH06510F2B	GH06510F4A	–
	300*2	GH06P30C1C	–	GH16P30C8C
785 band	15	GH07815D2K	–	–
	25	GH07825D2K	–	–
	280*2	GH07P28F1C	GH07P28F4C	GH17P28F8C
	2ch*3	15	GH3S215D2B	–
25		GH3S225D2B	–	–
830 band	60	★GH08360A2A	–	–
	210	★GH0832BA2A	–	–




*1 The absolute maximum ratings are the limits that are not to be exceeded under any condition whatsoever, whether in testing or in actual use.

*2 Optical pulse power output MAX. (mW)

*3 4-pin type package



• For optical disc use*3

Wavelength (nm)	Absolute maximum ratings (mW)*1	Package		
		 ø5.6 mm Can type	 ø3.3 mm Can type	 1.8 mm t Frame type
660/785 band Dual-wavelength	320/350*2	–	–	GH33235A8C
	350/400*2	–	–	GH33540D8C

*1 The absolute maximum ratings are the limits that are not to be exceeded under any condition whatsoever, whether in testing or in actual use.

*2 Optical pulse power output MAX. (mW)

*3 New models for optical disc use are introduced frequently, and it is possible the model you wish to order may no longer be in production. Sample sales may not be available, either. We ask for your understanding in this matter.

Notice

In the absence of confirmation by device specification sheets, SHARP takes no responsibility for any defects that may occur in equipment using any SHARP devices shown in catalogs, data books, etc. Except where specially indicated, models listed on this page comply with the RoHS Directive*. For details, please contact SHARP. *RoHS Directive: Prohibits use of lead, cadmium, hexavalent chromium, mercury and specific brominated flame retardants (PBBs and PBDEs), with certain exceptions. Contact SHARP in order to obtain the latest device specification sheets before using any SHARP device.



◆ Specifications

• Laser diodes lineup for applications other than optical discs

(Tc = 25°C)

Model No.	Wave-length (nm)	Absolute maximum ratings*1 (mW)		Features	Applications	Built-in monitor PD	Terminal connections
		CW (Continuous wave)	Pulse				
★GH0641FA2C	640 band	150	—	ø5.6 mm CAN package, operating temperature: 60°C MAX.	Display, etc.	No	3
GH06510F2B	660 band	10	—	ø5.6 mm CAN package, operating temperature: 75°C MAX.	Bar code reader, laser displacement gauge, etc.	Yes	2
GH06510F4A				ø3.3 mm CAN package, operating temperature: 70°C MAX.	Bar code reader, laser displacement gauge, etc.	Yes	1
GH06P30C1C		120	300	ø5.6 mm CAN package, operating temperature: 75°C MAX. (pulse drive)	Various types of sensors, etc.	No	3
GH16P30C8C				1.8 mm frame package, operating temperature: 75°C MAX. (pulse drive)	Various types of sensors, etc.	No	6
GH07815D2K				15	—	ø5.6 mm CAN package, operating temperature: 60°C MAX.	Printer, copier, complex machine
GH07825D2K	25	—	ø5.6 mm CAN package, operating temperature: 60°C MAX.	Printer, copier, complex machine	Yes	4	
GH3S215D2B	785 band	15 (x2ch)	—	ø5.6 mm CAN package, operating temperature: 60°C MAX.	Printer, copier, complex machine	Yes	5
GH3S225D2B		25 (x2ch)	—	ø5.6 mm CAN package, operating temperature: 60°C MAX.	Printer, copier, complex machine	Yes	5
GH07P28F1C		155	280	ø5.6 mm CAN package, operating temperature: 80°C MAX. (pulse drive)	Various types of sensors, etc.	No	3
GH07P28F4C				ø3.3 mm CAN package, operating temperature: 80°C MAX. (pulse drive)	Various types of sensors, etc.	No	3
GH17P28F8C				1.8 mm frame package, operating temperature: 80°C MAX. (pulse drive)	Various types of sensors, etc.	No	6
★GH08360A2A	830 band	60	—	ø5.6 mm CAN package, operating temperature: 100°C MAX.	Various types of sensors, etc.	Yes	1
★GH0832BA2A		210	—	ø5.6 mm CAN package, operating temperature: 100°C MAX.	Various types of sensors, etc.	Yes	1

*1 The absolute maximum ratings are the limits that are not to be exceeded under any condition whatsoever, whether in testing or in actual use.

• Laser diodes lineup for optical disc use*2

(Tc = 25°C)

Model No.	Wave-length (nm)	Absolute maximum ratings*1 (mW)		Features	Applications	Built-in monitor PD	Terminal connections
		CW (Continuous wave)	Pulse				
GH33235A8C	660 band	90	320	1.8 mm frame package, operating temperature: 85°C MAX. (pulse drive)	Double-layer DVD 8× to 16× recording	No	7
	785 band	160	350		CD-R/RW (MAX. 48× to 52× recording)		
GH33540D8C	660 band	125	350	1.8 mm frame package, operating temperature: 80°C MAX. (pulse drive)	Double-layer DVD 8× to 16× recording	No	7
	785 band	200	400		CD-R/RW (MAX. 48× to 52× recording)		

*1 The absolute maximum ratings are the limits that are not to be exceeded under any condition whatsoever, whether in testing or in actual use. For recommended optical power output, consult the specification sheet or data sheet for each model.

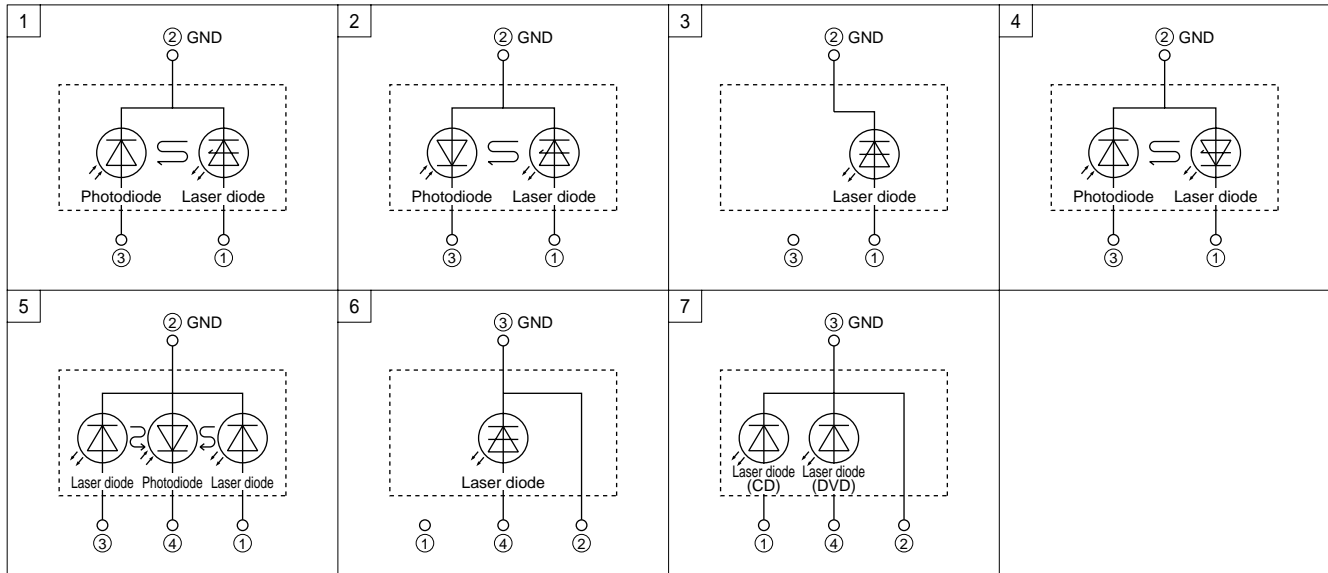
*2 New models for optical disc use are introduced frequently, and it is possible the model you wish to order may no longer be in production. Sample sales may not be available, either. We ask for your understanding in this matter.

Notice

In the absence of confirmation by device specification sheets, SHARP takes no responsibility for any defects that may occur in equipment using any SHARP devices shown in catalogs, data books, etc. Except where specially indicated, models listed on this page comply with the RoHS Directive*. For details, please contact SHARP. *RoHS Directive: Prohibits use of lead, cadmium, hexavalent chromium, mercury and specific brominated flame retardants (PBBs and PBDEs), with certain exceptions. Contact SHARP in order to obtain the latest device specification sheets before using any SHARP device.



• Terminal Connections



Notice

In the absence of confirmation by device specification sheets, SHARP takes no responsibility for any defects that may occur in equipment using any SHARP devices shown in catalogs, data books, etc.
 Except where specially indicated, models listed on this page comply with the RoHS Directive*. For details, please contact SHARP.
 *RoHS Directive: Prohibits use of lead, cadmium, hexavalent chromium, mercury and specific brominated flame retardants (PBBs and PBDEs), with certain exceptions.
 Contact SHARP in order to obtain the latest device specification sheets before using any SHARP device.



■ Europe: LNBs for Satellite Broadcast

◆ Features

- (1) Wide band type receiving all broadcasting channels (analog & digital) in Europe. [Universal LNB]
- (2) Originally developed feed-horn waveguide makes the wide-band, low-noise characteristics possible.
- (3) One of the industry's most compact and lightweight package
- (4) Low dissipation current design for energy saving [80 mA (TYP.): BS1K0EL150A]

◆ Specifications

Destination	Europe, Astra/Eutelsat Satellite etc.			
Receiving polarization	Horizontal/Vertical polarization			
Model No. <Type>	BS1R8EL500A <4 output>	BS1R8EL400A <4 output>	BS1K0EL250A <2 output>	BS1K0EL150A <1 output>
Input frequency (GHz)	10.7 to 11.7 [Low band], 11.7 to 12.75 [High band]			
Output frequency (MHz)	950 to 1 950 [Low band], 1 100 to 2 150 [High band]			
Local oscillation frequency (GHz)	9.75 [Low band], 10.6 [High band]			
NF (dB)	0.7 (TYP.)		0.4 (TYP.)	
Conversion gain (dB)	56 (TYP.)		58 (TYP.)	
Phase noise	-55 dBc/Hz at 1 kHz (TYP.)			
Cross-polar discrimination (dB)	25 (TYP.)			
Supply voltage (V DC) (Polarization switching)	Vertical polarization		11.5 to 14.0 (0/22 kHz)	
	Horizontal polarization		16.0 to 19.0 (0/22 kHz)	
Dissipation current (mA)	210 (TYP.)/250 (MAX.)	310 (TYP.)/350 (MAX.)	190 (TYP.)/250 (MAX.)	80 (TYP.)/120 (MAX.)
Waveguide	Feed-horn (F/D = 0.6)			
Output impedance (Ω)	75			
Output connector (F-type)	4-output (H/H, H/L, V/H, V/L)	4-output (H/V, High and low switching)	2-output (H/V, High and low switching)	1-output (H/V, High and low switching)
Outline dimensions (W) × (D) × (H) (mm)	133.0 × 103.6 × 60.0	133.0 × 103.6 × 60.0	135.0 × 90.0 × 58.0	103.0 × 60.0 × 60.0
Weight (g)	Approx. 255	Approx. 256	Approx. 245	Approx. 90



BS1R8EL500A



BS1R8EL400A



BS1K0EL250A



BS1K0EL150A

Notice

In the absence of confirmation by device specification sheets, SHARP takes no responsibility for any defects that may occur in equipment using any SHARP devices shown in catalogs, data books, etc. Contact SHARP in order to obtain the latest device specification sheets before using any SHARP device.

Japan/Asia/Australia: LNBs for CS Digital Satellite Broadcast

◆ Specifications

Destination	Japan, Asia, Australia, CS Satellite	
Receiving polarization	Horizontal/Vertical polarization	
Model No. <Type>	BS1R8AR100A	
Input frequency (GHz)	11.70 to 12.75	
Output frequency (MHz)	1 000 to 2 050	
Local oscillation frequency (GHz)	10.7	
NF (dB)	0.7 (TYP.) / 0.9 (MAX.)	
Conversion gain (dB)	55 to 64	
Phase noise	-75 dBc/Hz at 1 kHz (TYP.)	
Cross-polar discrimination (dB)	25 (TYP.)	
Supply voltage (V DC) (Polarization switching)	Vertical polarization	11.5 to 14.0
	Horizontal polarization	16.0 to 19.0
Dissipation current (mA)	80 (TYP.)/120 (MAX.)	
Waveguide	Feed-horn (F/D = 0.6)	
Output impedance (Ω)	75	
Output connector (F-type)	1-output (H/V switching)	
Outline dimensions (mm)	107.3 (W) × 60 (D) × 60 (H)	
Weight (g)	Approx. 110	



Japan: LNBs for BS/CS 110° Satellite Broadcast

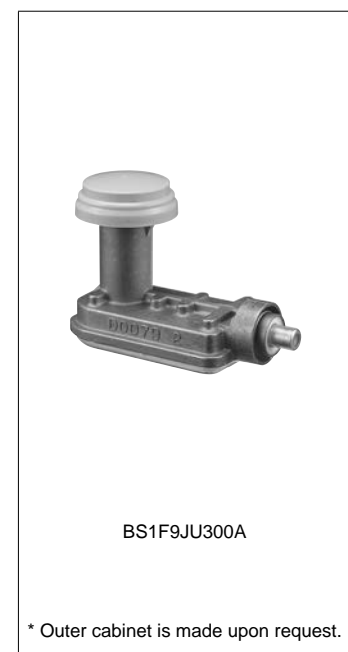
◆ Features

- (1) Can receive 2 satellite broadcasts of 110° BS/CS digital
[Employs wide-band (1 GHz) circular' linear polarization conversion technology (septum waveguide structure)]
- (2) Outstanding noise figure (NF) characteristics enabling compact design of antenna diameter. [NF: 0.45 dB (TYP.)/BS1F6JU300A]
- (3) Low dissipation current design for improved energy saving. [80 mA (TYP.)]

◆ Standard Specifications

Destination	Japan BS/CS 110° Satellite		
Receiving polarization	Right circular polarization		Right/Left circular polarization
Model No.	BS1F9JU300A	BS1F6JU300A	BS1F6JP100A
Input frequency (GHz)	11.71023 to 12.751		
Output frequency (MHz)	1 032.23 to 2 073		
Local oscillation frequency (GHz)	10.678		
NF (dB)	0.45 (TYP.) / 0.6 (MAX.)		0.7 (TYP.) / 1.1 (MAX.)
Conversion gain (dB)	48 to 58		
Phase noise	-65 dBc/Hz at 1 kHz (TYP.)		
Cross-polar discrimination (dB)	25 (TYP.)/20 (MIN.)		
Supply voltage (V DC) (Polarization switching)	Right circular polarization	9.5 to 18.0	13.5 to 16.5
	Left circular polarization	—	9.5 to 12.0
Dissipation current (mA)	80 (TYP.)/110 (MAX.)		
Waveguide	Feed-horn (F/D = 0.5)		
Output impedance (Ω)	75		
Output connector (F-type)	1-output		1-output (R/L switching)
Outline dimensions (mm)	96 (W) × 47 (D) × 71 (H)		96 (W) × 53.07 (D) × 71 (H)
Weight* (g)	Approx. 100		Approx. 130

* Not including outer cabinet



Notice

In the absence of confirmation by device specification sheets, SHARP takes no responsibility for any defects that may occur in equipment using any SHARP devices shown in catalogs, data books, etc. Contact SHARP in order to obtain the latest device specification sheets before using any SHARP device.



■ Digital DBS Front-End Units

◆ Features

- (1) Equipped with a direct conversion IC developed by Sharp. Reliability is improved by reducing power consumption and component counts.
- (2) Wide-band reception design also covering CS broadcast band. [Reception frequency: 950 to 2 150 MHz]
- (3) Wide product line-up of LINK integrated types for contributing to set development time reduction.
[Compatible with DVB-S/DVB-S2/ISDB-S/ABS-S demodulation]
- (4) User support tools can be provided. [Sample/evaluation boards and software are available.]

◆ Standard Specifications <IQ output type>

Destination	Global (ISDB-S/DVB-S2/ABS-S)	
Input type	1-input/1-loop through output	1-input
Model No.	BS2S7HZ7903	BS2S7HZ6903
Input frequency (MHz)	950 to 2 150	
Input signal level (dBm)	-65 to -25	
The 1st intermediate frequency (MHz)	Zero-IF (Direct conversion)	
Base band frequency bandwidth (MHz)	10 to 30, 2.0 MHz step (BB LPF)	
RF input local leak (dBm)	-68 and below	
Output type	I/Q	
Noise figure (dB)	8 (TYP.)	
Tuning voltage (V DC)	Shared with a 3.3 V power source	
Supply voltage (V DC)	3.3	
LNB power supply	DC 25 V, 400 mA (MAX.)	
Input impedance (Ω)	75	
Outline dimensions (mm)	32.6 (W) × 28.0 (D) × 13.0 (H)	

* Contact SHARP for custom design product.



BS2S7HZ7903

BS2S7HZ6903

Notice

In the absence of confirmation by device specification sheets, SHARP takes no responsibility for any defects that may occur in equipment using any SHARP devices shown in catalogs, data books, etc. Contact SHARP in order to obtain the latest device specification sheets before using any SHARP device.

■ Front-End Units for ISDB-T/DVB-T/CTTB/CATV and Digital Satellite

◆ Features

- (1) Low phase noise characteristics, high elimination of adjacent channel interference.
- (2) Compact, low power consumption.

◆ Standard Specifications

Destination	Japan (ISDB-T/S)			
Model No.	VA4M5JC2116		VA4M6JC2103	
	Digital terrestrial	Digital satellite	Digital terrestrial	Digital satellite
Number of tuners	1	1	2	2
Input frequency (MHz)	93 to 767	950 to 2 150	93 to 767	950 to 2 150
Output type	Low-IF	I, Q	Low-IF	I, Q
Noise figure (dB)	6 (TYP.)			
Phase noise (dBc/Hz) at 10 kHz offset	-90 (TYP.)	-85 (TYP.)	-90 (TYP.)	-85 (TYP.)
Supply voltage (V DC)	1.8, 3.3	3.3	1.8, 3.3	3.3
Power consumption (W)	0.5	0.6	1	1.1
Outline dimensions (mm)	50.0 (W) × 45.0 (D) × 5.8 (H)			



Notice

In the absence of confirmation by device specification sheets, SHARP takes no responsibility for any defects that may occur in equipment using any SHARP devices shown in catalogs, data books, etc. Contact SHARP in order to obtain the latest device specification sheets before using any SHARP device.



■ Front-End Units for ISDB-T/DVB-T/CTTB/CATV

◆ Features

- (1) Low phase noise characteristics, high elimination of adjacent channel interference.
- (2) Compact, low power consumption.
- (3) Other types are available with various chassis forms (vertical or horizontal type) and input connectors (F or DIN type), etc.

◆ Standard Specifications

Destination	Europe/Asia (DVB-T2)		China (DTMB)	Brazil (ISDB-TB)
	Terrestrial	Terrestrial/Satellite	Terrestrial	Terrestrial
Model No.	VA4M1EX6158	VA4S5DC5072	VA4N1CD1136	VA4N1BD1108
Input frequency (MHz)	47 to 868	47 to 868 950 to 2 150	47 to 868	54 to 868
Output type	TS	DIF I/Q	DIF	
	—	CVBS/SIF	AIF	
Noise figure (dB)	Terrestrial: 6 (MAX.)	Terrestrial: 6 (MAX.) Satellite: 6 (TYP.)	Terrestrial: 6 (MAX.)	
Phase noise (dBc/Hz)	Terrestrial: -90	Terrestrial: -90 Satellite: -85	Terrestrial: -90	
Power consumption (W)	1.1	Terrestrial: 1.0 Satellite: 0.5	Terrestrial: 1.26	Terrestrial: 1.16
Supply voltage (V DC)	3.3, 1.8, 1.2	3.3, 1.8	3.3	
Outline dimensions (mm)	47 (W) × 30 (D) × 13 (H)	32 (W) × 40 (D) × 6.7 (H)	32 (W) × 36 (D) × 6.7 (H)	34 (W) × 37 (D) × 6.7 (H)



Notice

In the absence of confirmation by device specification sheets, SHARP takes no responsibility for any defects that may occur in equipment using any SHARP devices shown in catalogs, data books, etc. Contact SHARP in order to obtain the latest device specification sheets before using any SHARP device.

■ Front-End Units for Digital Terrestrial and Analog Terrestrial Broadcasting

◆ Features

Contributing to the development of thinner LCD TVs and similar products by combining compatibility with digital and analog terrestrial broadcasts into a single unit.

◆ Standard Specifications

Destination		Brazil*1	China
Model No.		VA4A1BC5038	VA1P1CD8402
Input frequency (MHz)		47 to 866	47 to 870
Analog intermediate frequency (MHz)	Video	45.75	38.0
	Audio	41.25	D/K: 31.5, I: 32.0, B/G: 32.5, M/N: 33.5
Digital intermediate frequency (MHz)		44	36
Digital IF bandwidth (MHz)		6	8
Phase noise (dBc/Hz)		-90 (TYP.) at 10 kHz offset	-85 (TYP.) at 10 kHz offset
Supply voltage (V DC)		1.8, 3.3	5.0
Noise figure (dB)		6 (TYP.)	
Channel selection system		PLL (I ² C-bus)*2	
Outline dimensions (W) × (D) × (H) (mm)		40 × 36.6 × 5	70.0 × 37.0 × 10.0

*1 Transport stream output front-end units with built-in OFDM demodulation IC

*2 I²C-bus is a trademark of Philips Corporation.



◆ Features

Universal specifications compatible with various broadcasting systems all over the world

Digital: DVB-T/T2, DVB-C, ATSC, ISDB-T, DTMB

Analog: NTSC-M/N, PAL-B/G/I/DK, SECAM-L, L'

◆ Standard Specifications

Destination		Japan	Global
Model No.		VA4M1JA2160	VA4M1UB1223
Input frequency (MHz)		93 to 767	47 to 862
Output type	Digital terrestrial	DIF	
	Analog terrestrial	-	AIF
Noise figure (dB)		6 (MAX.)	4 (TYP.)
Phase noise (dBc/Hz)		-90 (TYP.)	
Supply voltage (V)		1.8, 3.3	3.3
Power consumption (W)	Digital terrestrial	0.5	0.7
	Analog terrestrial	-	0.7
Outline dimensions (W) × (D) × (H) (mm)		32.0 × 22.0 × 6.7	29.5 × 16.5 × 7.5

* Contact SHARP for custom design product.

(For connector shape or facing side, analog output format, etc.)



Notice

In the absence of confirmation by device specification sheets, SHARP takes no responsibility for any defects that may occur in equipment using any SHARP devices shown in catalogs, data books, etc. Contact SHARP in order to obtain the latest device specification sheets before using any SHARP device.



Full-Seg Tuner Module for Diversity Reception

◆ Features

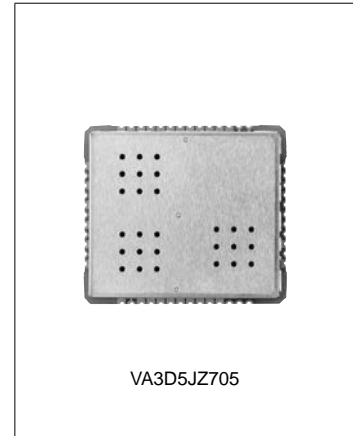
Compact package, enabling 4-diversity reception (35.0 × 31.0 × 2.95 mm)

◆ Standard Specifications

Destination		Japan
Model No.		VA3D5JZ705
Type		Built-in diversity demodulator for four signal reception
Input frequency (MHz)		470 to 770
IF frequency (MHz)		4
Output type		Transport stream
Input sensitivity (dBm)	During diversity reception	-88 (TYP.) (64QAM, CR = 3/4)
	During single reception	-82 (TYP.) (64QAM, CR = 3/4)
Supply voltage (V)		Vcc1: 1.2, Vcc2: 3.3 (IO: 3.3)
Power consumption (W)		1.24 (TYP.)
Operating temperature (°C)		-40 to 85
Control interface		I ² C-bus*1
Outline dimensions (W) × (D) × (H) (mm)		35.0 × 31.0 × 2.95

Diversity demodulator for two signal reception is also available.

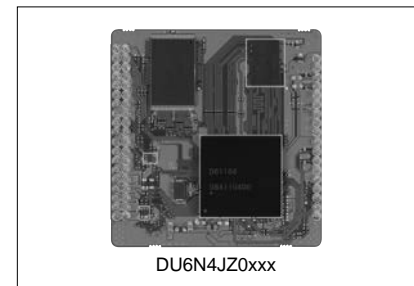
*1 I²C-bus is a trademark of Philips Corporation.



MPEG Module

◆ Features

- (1) An OFDM demodulator, MPEG decoder and video encoder circuit are combined into a single package for reception of ISDB-T.
- (2) Comes with built-in standard reception software, with a simple EPG included, based on the ARIB standard.
Compatible with Ministry of Internal Affairs and Communications specifications for a "simple tuner."
Compatible also with full HD output.
- (3) Optional One-seg broadcasting compatibility is available for diversity-reception and integrated-RF types.



◆ Standard Specifications

Type	For digital terrestrial	For digital terrestrial/BS/CS	For digital terrestrial Compatible with diversity reception	For digital terrestrial only Integrated RF
Model No.	DU6N4JZxxxx	DU6U4JZxxxx	DU6U4JZxxxx	DU6F4JZxxxx
Circuit configuration	[RF (separate body) +] OFDM + MPEG			RF + OFDM + MPEG
CATV (pass-through)	○		-	○
Video output	Component (Full HD)*			
Audio output	Analog stereo (L/R)			
B-CAS	Built-in control software			
EPG	Built-in simple EPG			
ES (Engineering service)	○			
Firm ware upgrades	○			
Supply voltage (V)	3.3/1.8/1.0			
Power consumption (W)	1.1 (TYP.)			1.5 (TYP.)
Outline dimensions (mm)	58 (W) × 60 (D) × 7 (H)	60 (W) × 70 (D) × 7 (H)		78 (W) × 55.5 (D) × 7 (H)
Recommended front-end	VA4D1JA2160	VA1N5JF8627	VA3D5JZ705	-

* Switchable between S-Video (Y/C) and component (SD or HD).

Notice

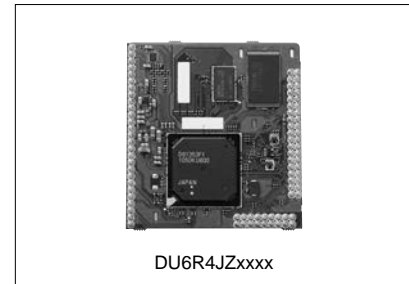
In the absence of confirmation by device specification sheets, SHARP takes no responsibility for any defects that may occur in equipment using any SHARP devices shown in catalogs, data books, etc. Contact SHARP in order to obtain the latest device specification sheets before using any SHARP device.



■ MPEG Module with Video Recording Function

◆ Features

- (1) Comes with built-in USB interface for recording.
Capable of recording a counter program if a double tuner is installed on the device as well.
- (2) Fully compliant with ARIB standard.
Compatible with interactive data broadcasting.



◆ Standard Specifications

Type	For digital terrestrial/BS/CS	
	Double type	Single type
Model No.	DU6R4JZxxxx	
CATV (pass-through)	○	
Video output / Audio output	Component (Full HD)* / Analog stereo (L/R)	
B-CAS	Built-in control software	
EPG	Built-in EPG	
ES (Engineering service)	○	
Firm ware upgrades	○	
Supply voltage (V)	5/3.3/1.8/1.2/1.05	
Power consumption (W)	2.9	
Outline dimensions (mm)	65 (W) × 80 (D) × 7 (H)	65 (W) × 70 (D) × 7 (H)
Recommended front-end	VA4M6JC2103	VA4M5JC2116

* Switchable between S-Video (Y/C) and component (SD or HD).

■ One-Seg Tuner Module

◆ Features

- (1) High sensitivity: -100 dBm (13 seg, QPSK CR: 2/3)
- (2) Compact and thin design: 5.4 × 5.4 × 1.0 mm
- (3) Low power consumption: 41 mW (with software power control)
- (4) Output interface: TS serial output



◆ Standard Specifications

Destination	Japan
Model No.	VA3A5JZ967
Input frequency (MHz)	470 to 770 (UHF: 13 to 62)
Input signal level (dBm)	-100 (13 seg, QPSK CR: 2/3)
Outline dimensions (mm)	5.4 (W) × 5.4 (D) × 1.0 (H)
Supply voltage (V DC)	1.2 (RF) 1.2 (OFDM Core) 1.62 to 3.6 (I/O)
Power consumption (mW)	41 (TYP.)
Operating temperature (degree C)	-20 to 65
Control I/F	I ² C-bus*1

*1 I²C-bus is a trademark of Philips Corporation.

Notice

In the absence of confirmation by device specification sheets, SHARP takes no responsibility for any defects that may occur in equipment using any SHARP devices shown in catalogs, data books, etc. Contact SHARP in order to obtain the latest device specification sheets before using any SHARP device.



■ Antenna Matching Module

◆ Features

- (1) Capable of low-loss matching with a small antenna.
- (2) Compact and thin design: $3.5 \times 3.5 \times 1.0$ mm
- (3) Controllable using a low-noise amplifier (LNA) with bypass.
- (4) In combination with a SHARP One-seg tuner module, a high-sensitivity receiving system is realized.



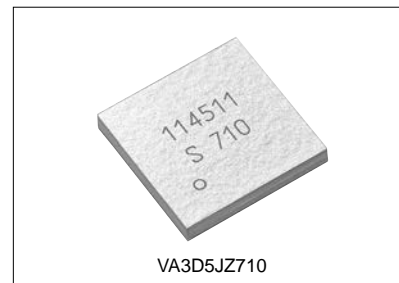
◆ Standard Specifications

Destination	Japan
Model No.	VA3M1JZxxx
Input frequency (MHz)	470 to 710
Outline dimensions (mm)	$3.5 \times 3.5 \times 1.0$
Supply voltage (V)	1.8 (Vcc) 1 or more [Vcc (Vct)]
Gain (at 50Ω) (dB) (High gain mode / Low gain mode)	+12 / -3
Power consumption (mW)	9 (High gain mode) 0.1 (Low gain mode)
Input impedance	Customizable design according to type of antenna
Output impedance (Ω)	50

■ Tuner Module for Multimedia Broadcast Reception

◆ Features

- (1) Compact and thin design: $7.3 \times 7.3 \times 1.0$ mm
- (2) Capable of receiving digital terrestrial broadcasts such as One-seg or Full-seg.
- (3) Output interface: TS serial output



◆ Standard Specifications

Destination	Japan
Model No.	VA3D5JZ710
Input frequency (MHz)	207.5 to 222 470 to 710
Outline dimensions (mm)	$7.3 \times 7.3 \times 1.0$
Supply voltage (V)	1.2, 1.8, I/O: 1.8
Power consumption (mW)	95 (When receiving One-seg broadcasting) 185 (When receiving V-High multimedia broadcasting) 191 (When receiving Full-seg broadcasting)
Operating temperature ($^{\circ}\text{C}$)	-20 to 65
Control I/F	I ² C-bus*1

*1 I²C-bus is a trademark of Philips Corporation.

Notice

In the absence of confirmation by device specification sheets, SHARP takes no responsibility for any defects that may occur in equipment using any SHARP devices shown in catalogs, data books, etc. Contact SHARP in order to obtain the latest device specification sheets before using any SHARP device.



■ Storage Battery System

◆ Features

- (1) Safety (will not explode or combust even in the event of short circuit or overcharging), long service life, and compact size achieved with a lithium iron phosphate battery.
- (2) Fanless for quieter performance.
- (3) Equipped with terminal for charging from a solar cell module.
- (4) Drip-proof (equivalent of IPX3)



◆ Standard Specifications

Type by volume	500 Wh	1 kWh
Battery	Lithium iron phosphate (LiFePO ₄)	
Rated output (VA)	300	
Maximum output (VA)	400 (up to 5 sec.)	
Output port	AC 100 V × 3 and USB (5 V) × 2	
Charging port	AC 100 V × 1 and solar powered × 1	
Recommended solar panel product	ND-165AA/ND-170AA/ND-193CA (manufactured by SHARP)	
Time to full charge (hrs.)	AC: Approx. 5	AC: Approx. 10
Discharging and charging lifetime	Capable of 2 000 times (When depth of discharge is 100%)	
Operating temperature (°C)	0 to 40	
Outline dimensions (W) × (D) × (H) (mm)	465 × 300 × 439 (excluding protruding parts)	
Weight (kg)	Approx. 16	Approx. 21
Other	Switches to battery output if electrical blackout occurs; fan-free; drip-proof (equivalent of IPX3)	

Notice

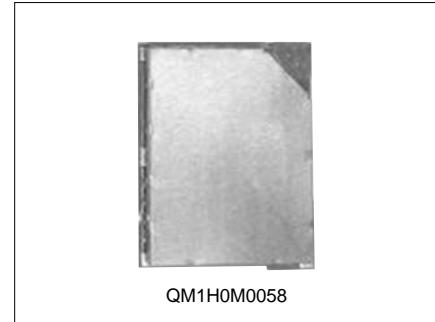
In the absence of confirmation by device specification sheets, SHARP takes no responsibility for any defects that may occur in equipment using any SHARP devices shown in catalogs, data books, etc. Contact SHARP in order to obtain the latest device specification sheets before using any SHARP device.



■ Ionizing Radiation Sensor Module

◆ Features

- (1) Low-noise amplifier to efficiently amplify weak currents
- (2) Built-in circuit to eliminate noise caused by vibration and shock
- (3) Compact module size thanks to a newly developed dedicated IC (25 × 20 × 2.5 mm)
- (4) Low power consumption (7.5 mW at normal operation)



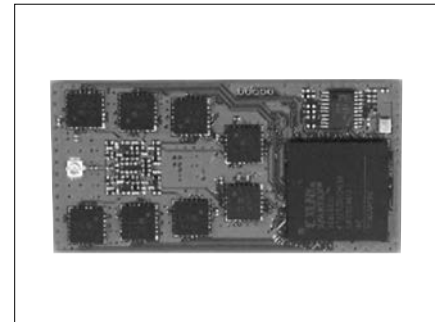
◆ Specifications

Model No.	QM1H0M0058
Object to be detected	Gamma ray (γ -ray) (Detector: PIN photodiode)
Measuring range (μ Sv/h)	0.05 to 20
Output interface	I ² C output
Power supply voltage	DC 5 V (Photodiode), 2.75 V (Analog), 1.8 V (Digital)
Power consumption (mW)	7.5 (at normal operation)
Outline dimensions (mm)	25 × 20 × 2.5

■ One-Seg 8 Tuner Module

◆ Features

- (1) Up to 8 simultaneously receivable TV channels (Industry's first)
- (2) Compact module size (board space): Smaller than 30 × 60 mm
- (3) Simultaneous recording and tuning of up to 8 TV channels



◆ Specifications

Mounting method	MoM unit (Module ×8 units installed)
Reception frequency (MHz)	470 to 710
Number of receiving channels	8 (MAX.)
Distribution method	8 power dividers for digital terrestrial broadcasting only
Receiving sensitivity (dBm)	-84 (TYP.) (QPSK CR: 2/3 BW: 13 seg)
Dispersion of receiving sensitivity	No
Module size (mm)	30 × 60

Notice

In the absence of confirmation by device specification sheets, SHARP takes no responsibility for any defects that may occur in equipment using any SHARP devices shown in catalogs, data books, etc. Contact SHARP in order to obtain the latest device specification sheets before using any SHARP device.



■ Advanced Flex Printed Circuit Boards <Rigid-flex boards, multilayer FPC>

A multilayered wiring board comprising flexible printed circuits (FPC), glass prepreg, glass epoxy and other materials are laminated into a multilayer configuration and connected to one another via copper plating. Capable of meeting customers' diverse equipment design needs, and contributes to compact, lightweight design.

◆ Features

- (1) Connectorless between-board connections using an inner layer flexible printed circuit for superior connection reliability between boards and reduced connection space.
- (2) Offers outstanding reliability and quality, which builds on the technological expertise accumulated since the board was first incorporated into the SHARP LCD ViewCam camcorder and went into mass production in 1992.
- (3) Wide range of materials configurations and specifications (thickness, via connections, surface finishes, etc.) available to suit individual customer needs.
- (4) Examples of specifications:
 - Minimum thickness in multi-layer part: 0.19 mm (4-layer), 0.33 mm (6-layer)
 - Via-on-pad configuration enables narrow pitch CSP mounting or bare chip mounting with bonding gold-plating finish.
 - Folding specifications, in which multilayer wiring boards are connected with the FPC, and flying tail specifications, in which the FPC is removed from the multilayer portion and a reinforcing board is attached for insertion and connection of the FPC tip into the connector, are also available.
 - High-flex specifications, such as hinge portions, are also available (more than 200,000 repetitions of 180-degree bending with a bending radius of 3 mm, etc.)

◆ Standard Specifications

Type	Folding type / Flying tail type
Layers	3 to 8
Min. thickness in multi-layer part (mm)	0.19 (4-layer), 0.33 (6-layer), 0.40 (8-layer)
Min. line width / Circuit width (mm)	0.05/0.05
Min. via hole diameter (laser) / Land diameter (mm)	ø0.08/ø0.25
Min. via hole diameter (drill) / Land diameter (mm)	ø0.25/ø0.50
CSP mountable pitch (mm)	0.4
Surface finish	Water-soluble heat-resistant preflux, Ni-Au plating, Ni-Pd-Au plating (Ni-Au plating for FPC flying tail parts)

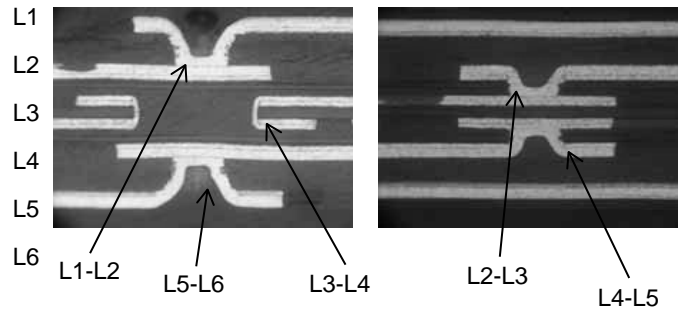
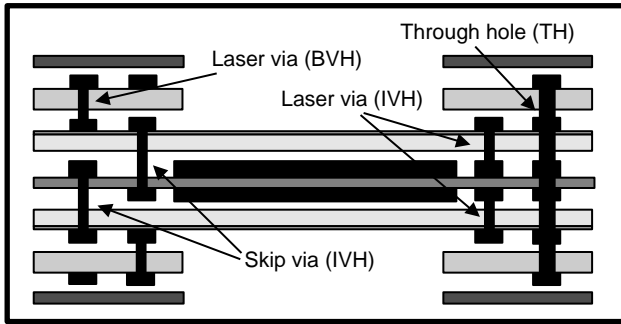
Notice

In the absence of confirmation by device specification sheets, SHARP takes no responsibility for any defects that may occur in equipment using any SHARP devices shown in catalogs, data books, etc. Contact SHARP in order to obtain the latest device specification sheets before using any SHARP device.

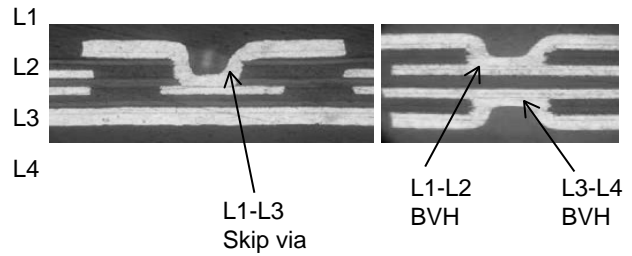
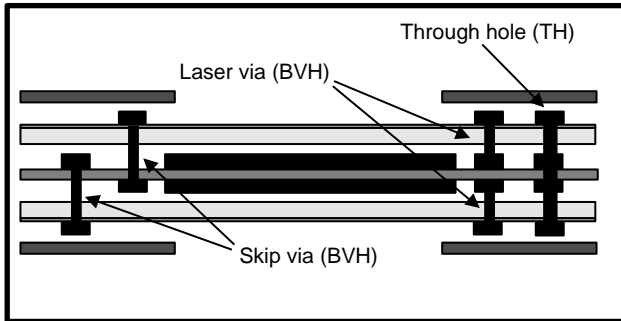


◆ **Specification Examples: A variety of specifications are available to meet customer needs.**

■ **6-layer Advanced Flex Printed Circuit Boards (skip via, 0.41 mm thick)**



■ **4-layer Advanced Flex Printed Circuit Boards (skip via, 0.19 mm thick)**



Notice
 In the absence of confirmation by device specification sheets, SHARP takes no responsibility for any defects that may occur in equipment using any SHARP devices shown in catalogs, data books, etc. Contact SHARP in order to obtain the latest device specification sheets before using any SHARP device.

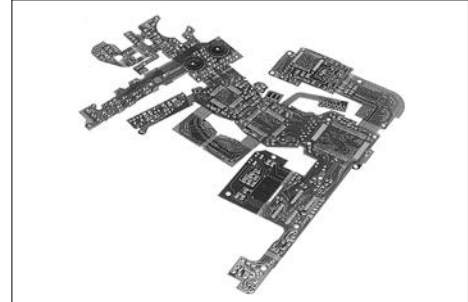


Flexible Printed Circuit Boards

The flexible printed circuit board is designed for high space efficiency and product design flexibility, which are now aiming at more compact and higher density mounting. It also contributes to the reduction of assembly process and to the enhancement of the reliability.

◆ Features

- (1) High density mounting circuit, SMT and other most suitable flexible PCB are available.
- (2) High precision type for COF with flip chip mounting and wire bonding capabilities are also available.
- (3) We also cater to customers' needs and can deliver the product in mounting module formats such as SMT mounting or mounting with hand-affixed components.
- (4) Please contact regarding high flex, a high-density SMT, and other individual specifications.



◆ Standard specifications

Layers	Single side	Both-side through-hole
Substrate materials	Polyimido film, non-adhesive polyimido	
Design pattern width (mm)	0.04 (MIN.)	0.05 (MIN.)
Design pattern spacing (mm)	0.04 (MIN.)	0.05 (MIN.)
Through-hole / land diameter (mm)	-	ø0.1/ø0.3 (MIN.)
Cover lay	Polyimido film, liquid soldering resist	
Safety standard	UL (94V-0)	
Surface finish	Ni-Au plating, water-soluble heat-resistant preflux, Pb-free, soldering paste, bonding Ni-Au plating, bonding Ni-Pd-Au plating	

Notice

In the absence of confirmation by device specification sheets, SHARP takes no responsibility for any defects that may occur in equipment using any SHARP devices shown in catalogs, data books, etc. Contact SHARP in order to obtain the latest device specification sheets before using any SHARP device.

BS

BS1F6JP100A.....	97
BS1F6JU300A.....	97
BS1F9JU300A.....	97
BS1K0EL150A.....	96
BS1K0EL250A.....	96
BS1R8AR100A.....	97
BS1R8EL400A.....	96
BS1R8EL500A.....	96
BS2S7HZ6903.....	98
BS2S7HZ7903.....	98

DU

DU6F4JZxxxx.....	102
DU6N4JZxxxx.....	102
DU6R4JZxxxx.....	103
DU6U4JZxxxx.....	102

GA

GA1A1S100WP.....	69
GA1A1S202WP.....	69
GA1A1S203WP.....	69
GA1A1S204WP.....	69
GA1A2S100LY.....	69
GA1A2S100SS.....	69
GA220T2L2LZ.....	71

GH

GH0641FA2C.....	93/94
GH06510F2B.....	93/94
GH06510F4A.....	93/94
GH06P30C1C.....	93/94
GH07815D2K.....	93/94
GH07825D2K.....	93/94
GH07P28F1C.....	93/94
GH07P28F4C.....	93/94
GH0832BA2A.....	93/94
GH08360A2A.....	93/94
GH16P30C8C.....	93/94
GH17P28F8C.....	93/94
GH33235A8C.....	93/94
GH33540D8C.....	93/94
GH3S215D2B.....	93/94
GH3S225D2B.....	93/94

GL

GL100MD1MP1.....	74
GL100MN0MP.....	74
GL100MN1MP.....	74
GL4800E0000F.....	74
GL480E00000F.....	74

GM2

GM2AA27QV6F.....	88
GM2AA30QV6F.....	88
GM2AA35QV6F.....	88
GM2AA40QV6F.....	88
GM2AA50GV6F.....	88
GM2AA50QV6F.....	88
GM2BB0CH10A.....	92
GM2BB1CH20E.....	92
GM2BB27QB2C.....	87
GM2BB27QS1C.....	87
GM2BB27QT1C.....	87

GM2BB27QT4C.....	88
GM2BB27QT4E.....	88
GM2BB30QB2C.....	87
GM2BB30QS1C.....	87
GM2BB30QT1C.....	87
GM2BB30QT4C.....	88
GM2BB30QT4E.....	88
GM2BB35QB2C.....	87
GM2BB35QS1C.....	87
GM2BB35QT1C.....	87
GM2BB35QT4C.....	88
GM2BB35QT4E.....	88
GM2BB40QB2C.....	87
GM2BB40QS1C.....	87
GM2BB40QT1C.....	87
GM2BB40QT4C.....	88
GM2BB40QT4E.....	88
GM2BB50GT1C.....	87
GM2BB50GT4C.....	88
GM2BB50GT4E.....	88
GM2BB50QB2C.....	87
GM2BB50QS1C.....	87
GM2BB50QT1C.....	87
GM2BB50QT4C.....	88
GM2BB50QT4E.....	88
GM2BB57QB2C.....	87
GM2BB57QS1C.....	87
GM2BB57QT1C.....	87
GM2BB57QT4C.....	88
GM2BB57QT4E.....	88
GM2BB65QB2C.....	87
GM2BB65QS1C.....	87
GM2BB65QT1C.....	87
GM2BB65QT4C.....	88
GM2BB65QT4E.....	88
GM2BB65QT4E.....	88
GM2BB8CH10E.....	92

GM4

GM4BN66360A.....	86
GM4BN663F0A.....	86
GM4BN663Q0A.....	86

GM5

GM5BN96312A.....	86
GM5BN96317A.....	86
GM5BN98310A.....	86
GM5BN98320A.....	86
GM5BN98330A.....	86
GM5FS0CP10A.....	92
GM5FSxCx10A.....	92
GM5FU2CP20A.....	92
GM5FUxCx20A.....	92
GM5WA98330A.....	86

GP1

GP1A054RDKLF.....	66
GP1A057RBKLF.....	66
GP1A057SGKLF.....	66
GP1A058SCKOF.....	66
GP1A073LCS.....	64
GP1A101C2KSF.....	66
GP1A173LCS2F.....	64
GP1A173LCSVF.....	64
GP1A204HCS0.....	66
GP1A273LCS1F.....	64

GP1A50HRJ00F.....	63
GP1A51HRJ00F.....	63
GP1A52HRJ00F.....	63
GP1A52LRJ00F.....	63
GP1A53HRJ00F.....	63
GP1A57HRJ00F.....	63
GP1A58HRJ00F.....	63
GP1A73AJ000F.....	64
GP1A75EJ000F.....	64
GP1A98HCPSF.....	62
GP1A98HCZ0F.....	62
GP1FAV30RK0F.....	80
GP1FAV30TK0F.....	80
GP1FAV31RK0F.....	80
GP1FAV31TK0F.....	80
GP1FAV50RK0F.....	80
GP1FAV50TK0F.....	80
GP1FAV51RK0F.....	80
GP1FAV51TK0F.....	80
GP1FAV55TK0F.....	80
GP1FMV31RK0F.....	80
GP1FMV31TK0F.....	80
GP1FMV51RK0F.....	80
GP1FMV51TK0F.....	80
GP1FSB31TK0F.....	80
GP1FSV31TK0F.....	80
GP1FSV51TK0F.....	80
GP1L50J0000F.....	62
GP1L51J0000F.....	62
GP1L52VJ000F.....	62
GP1L53VJ000F.....	62
GP1L57J0000F.....	62
GP1S092HCPIF.....	60
GP1S093HCZ0F.....	60
GP1S094HCZ0F.....	60
GP1S096HCZ0F.....	60
GP1S097HCZ0F.....	60
GP1S173LCS2F.....	61
GP1S194HCZ0F.....	60
GP1S195HCPSF.....	60
GP1S195HCZSF.....	60
GP1S196HCPSF.....	60
GP1S196HCZ0F.....	60
GP1S196HCZSF.....	60
GP1S273LCS1F.....	61
GP1S296HCPSF.....	60
GP1S396HCP0F.....	60
GP1S396HCPSF.....	60
GP1S50J0000F.....	61
GP1S51VJ000F.....	61
GP1S52VJ000F.....	61
GP1S53VJ000F.....	61
GP1S54J0000F.....	61
GP1S56TJ000F.....	61
GP1S58VJ000F.....	61
GP1S59J0000F.....	61
GP1S74PJ000F.....	61
GP1UE26RK0VF.....	85
GP1UE26XK0VF.....	85
GP1UE26xRKC4.....	85
GP1UE26xXKC4.....	85
GP1UE27RK0VF.....	85
GP1UE27XK0VF.....	85
GP1UE27xRKC4.....	85
GP1UE27xXKC4.....	85

GP1UE28QK0VF.....	85
GP1UE28RK0VF.....	85
GP1UE28XK0VF.....	85
GP1UE28xQKC4.....	85
GP1UE28xRKC4.....	85
GP1UE28xXKC4.....	85
GP1UE28xYKC4.....	85
GP1UE28YK0VF.....	85
GP1UE29QK0VF.....	85
GP1UE29xQKC4.....	85
GP1UF31xXP0F.....	85
GP1UF31xYP0F.....	85
GP1UM26RK0VF.....	85
GP1UM26XK0VF.....	85
GP1UM27RK0VF.....	85
GP1UM27XK0VF.....	85
GP1UM28QK0VF.....	85
GP1UM28RK0VF.....	85
GP1UM28XK0VF.....	85
GP1UM28YK0VF.....	85
GP1UM29QK0VF.....	85
GP1USC3xXP.....	85
GP1UX31QS.....	85
GP1UX31RK.....	85
GP1UX51QS.....	85
GP1UX51RK.....	85
GP1UXC4xQS.....	85
GP1UXC4xRK.....	85

GP2

GP2A200LCS0F.....	65
GP2A222HCKA.....	67
GP2A230LRS0F.....	65
GP2A230LRS0F.....	65
GP2A231LRS0F.....	65
GP2A240LCS0F.....	65
GP2A250LCS0F.....	65
GP2A25DJ000F.....	65
GP2A25J0000F.....	65
GP2A25NJ000F.....	65
GP2A28AJ000F.....	65
GP2AP002A00F.....	68
GP2AP002S00F.....	67
GP2AP020A00F.....	68
GP2S29SVJ00F.....	66
GP2S60.....	64
GP2S700HCP.....	64
GP2W0004XP0F.....	83
GP2W0004YP0F.....	83
GP2W0110VY.....	83
GP2W0112VY.....	83
GP2W3106YP0F.....	82
GP2W3120YP0F.....	82
GP2W3152YP0F.....	82
GP2W3176XP0F.....	82
GP2W4010YP0F.....	82
GP2W4020XPMF.....	82
GP2Y0A02YK0F.....	77
GP2Y0A21YK0F.....	77
GP2Y0A41SK0F.....	77
GP2Y0A51SK0F.....	77
GP2Y0A60SZ0F.....	77
GP2Y0A60SZLF.....	77
GP2Y0A710K0F.....	77
GP2Y0AH01K0F.....	78

GP2Y0D02YK0F	76
GP2Y0D21YK0F	76
GP2Y0D413K0F	76
GP2Y0D805Z0F	76
GP2Y0D810Z0F	76
GP2Y0D810Z1F	76
GP2Y0D815Z0F	76
GP2Y0E02A	77
GP2Y0E02B	77
GP2Y0E03	77
GP2Y1010AU0F	78
GP2Y2A180K0F	78
GP2Y2D160K0F	78
GP2Y5D91S00F	76

GW5

GW5BMC27KG4	90
GW5BMC30KG4	90
GW5BMC40KG4	90
GW5BMC50KG4	90
GW5BMC65KG4	90
GW5BMF27K04	90
GW5BMF30K04	90
GW5BMF40K04	90
GW5BMF50K04	90
GW5BMF65K04	90
GW5BMJ27K04	90
GW5BMJ30K04	90
GW5BMJ40K04	90
GW5BMJ50K04	90
GW5BMJ65K04	90
GW5SMB27P0C	89
GW5SMB30P0C	89
GW5SMB40P0C	89
GW5SMB50P0C	89
GW5SMB60P0C	89
GW5SMC27P05	89
GW5SMC27P0C	89
GW5SMC30P05	89
GW5SMC30P0C	89
GW5SMC40P05	89
GW5SMC40P0C	89
GW5SMC50P05	89
GW5SMC50P0C	89
GW5SMC60P0C	89
GW5SMD27P05	89
GW5SMD30P05	89
GW5SMD40P05	89
GW5SMD50P05	89
GW5SMM27P0C	89
GW5SMM30P0C	89
GW5SMM40P0C	89
GW5SMM50P0C	89
GW5SMM60P0C	89
GW5SMQ27P05	89
GW5SMQ30P05	89
GW5SMQ40P05	89
GW5SMQ50P05	89

GW6

GW6DGA27NFC	91
GW6DGA30NFC	91
GW6DGA40NFC	91
GW6DGA50NFC	91
GW6DGC27NFC	91

GW6DGC30NFC	91
GW6DGC40NFC	91
GW6DGC50NFC	91
GW6DGE27NFC	91
GW6DGE30NFC	91
GW6DGE40NFC	91
GW6DGE50NFC	91
GW6DMA27NFC	91
GW6DMA30NFC	91
GW6DMA40NFC	91
GW6DMA50NFC	91
GW6DMA60NFC	91
GW6DMC27NFC	91
GW6DMC30NFC	91
GW6DMC40NFC	91
GW6DMC50NFC	91
GW6DMC65NFC	91
GW6DME27NFC	91
GW6DME30NFC	91
GW6DME40NFC	91
GW6DME50NFC	91
GW6DME65NFC	91
GW6TGCBG4FD	92

IR2

IR2D20U	31
IR2E49M	30
IR2E49U	30
IR2E56U6	31
IR2E58U	31
IR2E63Yx	30
IR2E65U	31
IR2E67M	31
IR2E69Y	30
IR2E70N	31

IR3

IR3M58U	18
IR3M59U	11/29
IR3M63U	11/12/29
IR3M85N4	32
IR3M90N4	32

IRM

IRM053U7	32
IRM065U7	32
IRM067U6	32
IRM068U7	32

IS

IS471FE	70
IS485E	70
IS486E	70
IS489E	70

LH

LH163Y	17
LH16DD	17
LH16DE	17
LH16DH	17
LH16DK	17

LK

LK600D3LB14	3
LK601R3LA19	3

LQ0

LQ035Q3DG03	2
LQ043T1DG28	2
LQ057Q3DC03	2
LQ057V3LG11	2
LQ064V3DG06	2
LQ084S3LG03	2
LQ084V1DG43	2
LQ084V3DG02	2

LQ1

LQ104S1LG81	2
LQ104V1DG81	2
LQ104V1LG81	2
LQ121S1LG81	2
LQ121S1LG84	2
LQ150X1LG11	2
LQ150X1LG91	2
LQ150X1LW12	2
LQ190E1LW52	2
LQ190E1LX51	2

LQ2

LQ231U1LW32	2
-------------------	---

LQ3

LQ315D1LG91	3
-------------------	---

LR0

LR0G934	19
LR0G938	19
LR0P759	21
LR0P760	21
LR0P761	21

LR3

LR35501	19
LR35503	19
LR366851	10
LR36B03A	10/15/16
LR36B14	10/13
LR36B15	10/13
LR36B16	10/14
LR38627	11/15
LR38653	10/12
LR38654	10/12
LR38690A	11/16
LR388D1	18
LR388D8	18
LR388G9	18
LR388H3	17
LR388J4	18
LR388J6	20
LR388J7	20
LR388K0	20
LR388K2	20

PC1

PC1231xNSZ0X	48
PC123XNNSZ0F	48
PC1S3021NTZF	54
PC1S3052NTZF	54
PC1S3063NTZF	54

PC2

PC2SD11NTZAF	53
--------------------	----

PC3

PC352NJ0000F	46
PC354NJ0000F	46
PC355NJ0000F	46
PC357NJ0000F	46
PC364NJ0000F	46
PC365NJ0000F	46
PC367NJ0000F	46
PC3H2J00000F	47
PC3H3J00000F	47
PC3H41xNIPOF	47
PC3H4J00000F	47
PC3H510NIPOF	47
PC3H5J00000F	47
PC3H71xNIPOF	47
PC3H7J00000F	47
PC3HU7xYIP0B	47
PC3SD11NTZCF	53
PC3SD12NTZAF	53
PC3SD12NTZBF	53
PC3SD13NTZBF	53
PC3SD21NTZAF	54
PC3SD21NTZBF	54
PC3SD21NTZCF	54
PC3SD21NTZDF	54
PC3SD23YTZCF	54
PC3SF11YVZAF	53
PC3SF11YVZBF	53
PC3SF21YVZAF	54
PC3SF21YVZBF	54
PC3SF23YVZSF	54
PC3SH11YFZAX	53
PC3SH3YFZAX	53
PC3SH21YFZBX	54
PC3ST11NSZAX	53
PC3ST21NSZBX	54

PC4

PC400J00000F	50
PC410L0NIPOF	50
PC410S0NIPOF	50
PC451J00000F	46
PC452J00000F	46
PC456L0NIPOF	50
PC457L0NIPOF	50
PC457S0NIPOF	50
PC4D10SNIP0F	50
PC4SD11NTZBF	53
PC4SD11NTZCF	53
PC4SD21NTZCF	54
PC4SD21NTZDF	54
PC4SF11YVZAF	53
PC4SF11YVZBF	53
PC4SF21YVZBF	54
PC4SF21YVZCF	54
PC4SF21YWPSF	54

PC7

PC713V0NSZXF	49
PC714V0NSZXF	49

PC715V0NSZXF 49
 PC724V0NSZXF 49
 PC725V0NSZXF 49

PC8

PC81510NSZ0X 48
 PC815XNNSZ0F 48
 PC8171xNSZ0X 48
 PC817XNNSZ0F 48
 PC851XNNSZ0F 48
 PC852XNNSZ0F 48
 PC853XNNSZ0F 48

PC9

PC900V0NSZXF 51
 PC925LxNSZ0F 51
 PC928J0000F 51
 PC929J0000F 51
 PC942J0000F 51

PD

PD100MC0MP 73
 PD100MF0MP 73
 PD410PI2E00F 73
 PD411PI2E00F 73
 PD412PI2E00F 73
 PD413PI2E00F 73

PQ0

PQ035ZN01ZPH 26
 PQ035ZN1HZPH 26
 PQ070VK01FZH 25
 PQ070VK02FZH 25
 PQ070XF01SZH 25
 PQ070XNA1ZPH 26
 PQ070XNA2ZPH 26
 PQ070XNAHZPH 26
 PQ070XNB1ZPH 26

PQ1

PQ150RWA2SZH 25
 PQ1CG2032FZH 28
 PQ1CG2032RZH 28
 PQ1CG21H2FZH 28
 PQ1CG3032FZH 28
 PQ1CG3032RZH 28
 PQ1CG38M2FZH 28
 PQ1CG41H2FZH 28
 PQ1CG41H2RZH 28
 PQ1CN38M2ZPH 27
 PQ1CN41H2ZPH 27
 PQ1CX41H2ZPQ 27
 PQ1CX53H2MPQ 27
 PQ1CX61H1ZPQ 27
 PQ1CZ21H2ZPH 27
 PQ1DX095MZPQ 27
 PQ1DX125MZPQ 27
 PQ1LAX95MSPQ 25
 PQ1LAXx5MSPQ 25

PQ2

PQ200WN3MZPH 26
 PQ200WNA1ZPH 26

PQ3

PQ30RV11J00H 25
 PQ30RV21J00H 25
 PQ30RV31J00H 25

PQ5

PQ5CM03P 28

PQ6

PQ6CB11X1CP 30
 PQ6CU12X2APQ 27

PQ7

PQ7L2020BP 30
 PQ7L3010QPF 30

PQx

PQxxxDNA1ZPH series 26
 PQxxxENA1ZPH series 26
 PQxxxENAHZPH series 26
 PQxxxENB1ZPH series 26
 PQxxxGN01ZPH series 26
 PQxxxGN1HZPH series 26
 PQxxxRDA1SZH series 25
 PQxxxRDA2SZH series 25

PR

PR22MA11NTZF 56
 PR23MF11NSZF 56
 PR26MF11NSZF 56
 PR26MF12NSZF 56
 PR26MF21NSZF 56
 PR29MF11NSZF 56
 PR29MF12NSZF 56
 PR29MF21NSZF 56
 PR31MA11NTZF 56
 PR32MA11NTZF 56
 PR33MF51NSLF 56
 PR36MF12NSZF 56
 PR36MF21NSZF 56
 PR36MF22NSZF 56
 PR36MF51NSLF 56
 PR39MF12NSZF 56
 PR39MF21NSZF 56
 PR39MF22NSZF 56
 PR39MF51NSLF 56
 PR39MF52NSLF 56
 PR3BMF21NSZF 56
 PR3BMF51NSLF 56
 PR3BMF52NSLF 56

PT

PT100MC0MP 72
 PT100MF0MP 72
 PT100MF1MP 72
 PT4800E0000F 72
 PT4800FE000F 72
 PT480FE0000F 72
 PT481E0000F 72
 PT481FE0000F 72
 PT483F1E000F 72
 PT4850FE000F 72
 PT491FE0000F 72

QM

QM1H0M0058 106
 QM2A1UA003 32
 QM2A1UA004 32
 QM2A1UB011 33
 QM2A1UB015 33
 QM2A1UB028 33
 QM2A1UB029 33

RJ

RJ2311DB0PB 9/12/13/14/15/16
 RJ2315DB0PB 9/12/13/14/15/16
 RJ2315EA0PB 9/12/13/14/15/16
 RJ2321DB0PB 9/12/13/14/15/16
 RJ2325DB0PB 9/12/13/14/15/16
 RJ2325EA0PB 9/12/13/14/15/16
 RJ2331AA0PB 9/14
 RJ2331BA0PB 9/14
 RJ2341AA0PB 9/14
 RJ2341BA0PB 9/14
 RJ2351CA0PB 9/12/13/14/15/16
 RJ2355CA0PB 9/12/13/14/15/16
 RJ2355DA0PB 9/12/13/14/15/16
 RJ2361CA0PB 9/12/13/14/15/16
 RJ2365CA0PB 9/12/13/14/15/16
 RJ2365DA0PB 9/12/13/14/15/16
 RJ23E3BA0LT 8
 RJ23E3EA0LT 8
 RJ23G3BA0LT 8
 RJ23W3EA0KT 8
 RJ23W3HA0LT 8
 RJ23Y3BC0LT 8
 RJ23Y3EA0LT 8
 RJ23Y3HA0LT 8
 RJ23Z3BA0LT 8
 RJ2411CA0PB 9/12
 RJ2411EA0PB 9/12/13/14/15/16
 RJ2411EB0PB 9/12/13/14/15/16
 RJ2411FA0PB 9/12/13/14/15/16
 RJ2421EB0PB 9/12/13/14/15/16
 RJ2421FA0PB 9/12/13/14/15/16
 RJ2431AA0PB 9/14
 RJ2441AA0PB 9/14
 RJ2451CA0PB 9/12/13/14/15/16
 RJ2455CA0PB 9/12/13/14/15/16
 RJ2455DA0PB 9/12/13/14/15/16
 RJ2461CA0PB 9/12/13/14/15/16
 RJ2465CA0PB 9/12/13/14/15/16
 RJ2465DA0PB 9/12/13/14/15/16
 RJ3331AA0PB 8
 RJ3341AA0PB 8
 RJ33J3AA0DT 8
 RJ33J3BA0DT 8
 RJ53Z1BA0LT 8
 RJ63AC100 5/6
 RJ63AC200 5/6
 RJ63VC200 5/6
 RJ63YC100 5/6
 RJ63YC200 5/6
 RJ64PC800 5/6
 RJ64SC200 5/6
 RJ64VC100 5/6
 RJ67NA100 5/6
 RJ68JA100 5/6

RJ6CBA100 5/6
 RJ6CBA500 5/6

S1

S101S05F 57
 S101S06F 57
 S101S16F 57
 S102S01F 57
 S102S02F 57
 S102S11F 57
 S102S12F 57
 S102T01F 57
 S102T02F 57
 S108T01F 57
 S108T02F 57
 S112S01F 57
 S116S01F 57
 S116S02F 57

S2

S201S06F 58
 S202S01F 57
 S202S02F 58
 S202S11F 58
 S202S12F 58
 S202S15F 58
 S202T01F 57
 S202T02F 57
 S208T01F 57
 S208T02F 57
 S212S01F 57
 S216S01F 57
 S216S02F 58
 S2S3000F 53
 S2S4000F 54
 S2S5A00F 53
 S2S5FA0F 53

VA

VA1N5JF8627 102
 VA1P1CD8402 101
 VA3A5JZ967 103
 VA3D5JZ705 102
 VA3D5JZ710 104
 VA3M1JZxxx 104
 VA4A1BC5038 101
 VA4D1JA2160 102
 VA4M1EX6158 100
 VA4M1JA2160 101
 VA4M1UB1223 101
 VA4M5JC2116 99/103
 VA4M6JC2103 99/103
 VA4N1BD1108 100
 VA4N1CD1136 100
 VA4S5DC5072 100

NOTICE

The circuit application examples in this publication are provided to explain representative applications of SHARP devices and are not intended to guarantee any circuit design or license any intellectual property right. SHARP takes no responsibility for any problems related to any intellectual property right of a third party resulting from the use of SHARP devices.

SHARP reserves the right to make changes in the specifications, characteristics, data, materials, structures and other contents described herein at any time without notice in order to improve design or reliability.

Contact SHARP in order to obtain the latest device specification sheets before using any SHARP device. Manufacturing locations are also subject to change without notice.

In the absence of confirmation by device specification sheets, SHARP takes no responsibility for any defects that occur in equipment using any SHARP devices shown in catalogs, data books, etc.

The devices listed in this publication are designed for standard applications for use in general electronic equipment. SHARP's devices shall not be used for or in connection with equipment that requires an extremely high level of reliability, such as military and aerospace applications, telecommunication equipment (trunk lines), nuclear power control equipment and medical or other life support equipment (e.g. Scuba). SHARP takes no responsibility for damage caused by improper use of device, which does not meet the conditions for use specified in the relevant specification sheet.

If the SHARP devices listed in the publication fall within the scope of strategic products described in the Foreign Exchange and Foreign Trade Law of Japan, it is necessary to obtain approval to export such SHARP devices.

This publication is the proprietary product of SHARP and is copyrighted, with all rights reserved. Under the copyright laws, no part of this publication may be reproduced or transmitted in any form or by any means, electronic or mechanical for any purpose, in whole or in part, without the express written permission of SHARP. Express written permission is also required before any use of this publication may be made by a third party.

Contact and consult with a SHARP representative if there are any questions about the contents of this publication.

U.S.A.

SHARP MICROELECTRONICS OF THE AMERICAS

■ **North American Head Office**
5700 NW Pacific Rim Boulevard
Camas, WA 98607 USA
PHONE: +1-360-834-8700 FAX: +1-360-834-8903
<http://www.sharpsma.com>

■ **Western Region**
1980 Zanker Road San Jose, CA 95112
PHONE: +1-408-436-4900 FAX: +1-408-436-0924

■ **Eastern Region**
200 Wheeler Rd., Burlington, MA 01803
PHONE: +1-781-270-7979 FAX: +1-781-229-9117
8000 Regency Parkway, Suite 280 Cary, NC 27518
PHONE: +1-919-460-0695 FAX: +1-919-460-0795

■ **Central Region**
85 W. Algonquin Road, Suite 280
Arlington Heights, IL 60005
PHONE: +1-847-258-2750 FAX: +1-847-439-2479
3001 West Big Beaver Road, Suite 722
Troy, MI 48084
PHONE: +1-248-458-1527 FAX: +1-248-458-6255

EUROPE

**SHARP MICROELECTRONICS EUROPE
A division of Sharp Electronics (Europe) GmbH**

■ **European Head Office**
Sonninstrasse 3, 20097, Hamburg, Germany
PHONE: +49-18-0507-3507
(Calls cost € 0.14 per minute from German landlines and no more than € 0.42 from the German mobile network.)
<http://www.sharpsme.com>

■ **Germany: Munich Office**
Landsberger Strasse 398, 81241 Munich, Germany
PHONE: +49-89-5468-420 FAX: +49-89-5468-4250

■ **Italy: Milan Office**
Centro Direzionale Colleoni Palazzo Taurus Ingresso 2
20041 Agrate Brianza, Milano, Italy
PHONE: +39-039-689-99 46 FAX: +39-039-689-99 48

■ **UK:**
PO Box 8173
Reading, RG6 9PD, UK

■ **Sweden: Nordic Office**
Kanalvägen 1A, 19427 Upplands Väsby, Sweden
PHONE: +46-8751-1493 FAX: +46-8751-1498

ASIA

**SHARP ELECTRONICS (SHANGHAI) CO., LTD.
Microelectronics Sales & Marketing Division**

15F, King Tower, 28 Xin Jin Qiao Road,
Pudong DIST, Shanghai 201206 P.R. China
PHONE: +86-21-58547710
FAX: +86-21-50304510-8400
<http://ses.sharpmicro.com>

■ **Beijing Office**
5F, Tower F, Phoenix Place, 5A, Shuguang xili,
Chaoyang District, Beijing 100028, P.R. China
PHONE: +86-10-85215688 FAX: +86-21-50304510-8500

■ **Shenzhen Office**
Room 1410, Aerospace Skyscraper, No. 4019 Shennan Road,
Futian District, Shenzhen 518046, P.R. China
PHONE: +86-755-88265236 FAX: +86-21-50304510-8600

■ **SHARP-ROXY (HONG KONG) LTD.**
Device Business Division, Level 26, Tower 1, Kowloon
Commerce Centre, NO.51 Kwai Cheong Road, Kwai
Chung, N.T., Hong Kong
PHONE: +852-28229311 FAX: +852-28660779
<http://www.sharp.com.hk>

■ **Shenzhen Representative Office**
Room 602-603, 6/F, International Chamber of
Commerce Tower, 168 Fuhua Rd. 3, CBD, Futian
District, Shenzhen 518048, Guangdong, P.R. China
PHONE: +86-755-88313505 FAX: +86-755-88313515

**SHARP ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS (TAIWAN)
CORPORATION**

8F-A, No. 16, Sec. 4, Nanking E. Rd., Taipei, Taiwan
PHONE: +886-2-2577-7341
FAX: +886-2-2577-7326/2-2577-7328

■ **SHARP ELECTRONICS (SINGAPORE) PTE., LTD.**

491B River Valley Road, #09-02/03/04
Valley Point, Singapore 248373
PHONE: +65-63042500 FAX: +65-63042598
<http://www.sesi-sharp.com>

■ **SHARP ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS (KOREA)
CORPORATION**

Seung-Jee B/D, 15-3, Jamwon-Dong, Secho-Gu,
Seoul 137-902, Korea
PHONE: +82-2-711-5813 FAX: +82-2-711-5819



The following facilities of Sharp Corporation have been certified under the ISO 14001:2004 international standard for environmental management systems. In our products and manufacturing processes, we are actively engaged in environmental preservation efforts.

Facility	Certificate No.	Date of Registration	Scope of Registered Activities
Headquarters and Associated Companies Group	EC97J1037	June 24, 1997	Research and development of electronic and electric products and general electronic components, sales and service activities, and general administration within the registered organization
Katsuragi Works	EC99J2006	June 25, 1996	Development, design and production of photovoltaic cells and electronic devices
Electronic Components and Devices Group (Fukuyama)	EC99J2016	September 24, 1996	Design, development and manufacture of electronic devices
Advanced Development and Planning Center	EC99J2038	December 3, 1996	Research and development, production engineering development and promotion, design and manufacture of electronic devices
Mie Plant	EC99J2051	January 28, 1997	The manufacture of compact LCD panels
Kameyama Plant	EC04J0284	October 12, 2004	Development, design and manufacture of LCDs
Electronic Components and Devices Group (Mihara)	20002660 UM	November 17, 2003	Production and development of Large LCD TV
			Design, development and manufacture of laser diodes, hologram laser and LED devices
			Design and development of printed wiring boards



The following groups of Sharp Corporation have been certified under the ISO 9001:2008 international standard for quality management systems.

Certifying organization: Japan Quality Assurance Organization (JQA) [JAB certified]

Group	Certificate No.	Scope of Registered Activities
Electronic Components and Devices Group	JQA-QM8688	The design / development and manufacture of integrated circuits The design / development and manufacture of RF devices The design / development and manufacture of Opto-electronic devices The design / development and manufacture of module The design / development and manufacture (outsourcing) of power control equipment The design / development and manufacture of LEDs The design / development and manufacture of LED units The design / development and manufacture of laser diodes, hologram laser The design / development and manufacture of optical pick-ups
General Manager, Display Device Business	JQA-QM3776	Design, development, and manufacture of LCD panels and modules

Distributed by

